



# **AGENDA**

REGULAR SESSION

MONDAY, NOVEMBER 18, 2019 7:00 PM

PRESIDING: THE HONORABLE MAYOR JOSEPH R. PETERSON

CHAIRPERSON OF THE EVENING: THE HONORABLE MEGAN MAIANI

## **CALL TO ORDER**

## **PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE**

**ROLL CALL** Mayor Peterson, Alderman, Calvin, DeSana, Maiani, Sabuda, Schultz

## **PRESENTATIONS**

## **PRESENTATION OF PETITIONS**

## **PUBLIC HEARINGS**

## **UNFINISHED BUSINESS**

## **CALL TO THE PUBLIC**

**At this time, any persons having matters of immediate importance which they were unable to place in writing prior to the agenda deadline may approach the podium to address Mayor and Council.**

## **CONSENT AGENDA**

**All items listed under the Consent Agenda are considered routine by the City Council and will be enacted by one motion. There will be no separate discussion of these items, unless a Council member so requests, in which event the items will be removed from the Consent Agenda and added to the regular agenda in New Business.**

1. Approval of Council Meeting Minutes – November 4, 2019
2. Special Assessment - Various Services Performed by the City of Wyandotte
3. Traffic Control Order 2019-12
4. Traffic Control Order 2019-13

## **NEW BUSINESS**

5. Compliance with PA 152 of 2011, as amended
6. Hiring of Tyler Groat as a Probationary Police Officer
7. Hiring of Full-Time Dispatcher (Downriver Central Dispatch/Police Department)
8. Competitive Bid #4774 Award - Purchase of New Self Contained Breathing Apparatus for Fire Department
9. Competitive Bid #4773 Award – Time & Equipment Services for the 4.8kV Conversion to 13.8kV, Reconductor and Pole Change Outs
10. SMART Van Contract
11. 735 Forest Tax and Code Compliance
12. American Legion Post 217 - Outdoor Cafe
13. City owned property 3131 Biddle Avenue
14. Final Reading #1483: Zoning Ordinance Amendment to Article IX. RM-3 Multiple-Family Residential District

## **BILLS & ACCOUNTS**

## **REPORTS & MINUTES**

Civil Service Commission 11/07/2019

Fire Commission 10/22/2019

Police Commission 10/22/2019

Police Commission 11/12/2019

## **REMARKS OF THE MAYOR, COUNCIL, & ELECTED OFFICIALS**

**NEXT MEETING OF THE CITY COUNCIL:** December 9th, 2019

## **ADJOURNMENT**

**RESOLUTION**

Item Number: #1  
Date: November 18, 2019

RESOLUTION by Councilperson \_\_\_\_\_

RESOLVED that the minutes of the meeting held under the date of November 4, 2019, be approved as recorded, without objection.

I move the adoption of the foregoing resolution.

MOTION by Councilperson \_\_\_\_\_

SUPPORTED by Councilperson \_\_\_\_\_

**YEAS**

**COUNCIL**

**NAYS**

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**Alderman**  
**Calvin**  
**DeSana**  
**Maiani**  
**Sabuda**  
**Schultz**

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**CITY OF WYANDOTTE**  
**REGULAR CITY COUNCIL MEETING**

A Regular Session of the Wyandotte City Council was held in Council Chambers, on Monday, November 4, 2019, and was called to order at 7:00pm with Honorable Mayor Joseph R. Peterson presiding.

The meeting began with the Pledge of Allegiance, followed by roll call.

---

Present: Councilpersons Robert Alderman, Christopher Calvin, Robert DeSana, Megan Maiani, Leonard Sabuda, and Donald Schultz

ABSENT: None

Also, Present: Theodore Galeski, City Assessor; Todd Browning, City Treasurer; William Look, City Attorney; Greg Mayhew, City Engineer; and Lawrence Stec, City Clerk

---

**PRESENTATIONS**

**PRESENTATION OF PETITIONS**

**PUBLIC HEARINGS**

**UNFINISHED BUSINESS**

**CALL TO THE PUBLIC**

**CONSENT AGENDA**

**2019-424 MINUTES**

By Councilperson DeSana, supported by Councilperson Maiani

RESOLVED that the minutes of the meeting held under the date of October 21, 2019, be approved as recorded, without objection.

Motion unanimously carried.

**2019-425 NEW SDM LICENSE & SUNDAY SALES PERMIT (AM) – 165 MAPLE**

By Councilperson DeSana, supported by Councilperson Maiani

WHEREAS Family Dollar Stores of Michigan, LLC at 165 Maple St. has applied for a New SDM (Specially Designated Merchant) with a New Sunday Sales Permit (AM) with the Michigan Liquor Control Commission.

BE IT RESOLVED that Council has taken into consideration the opinions of local residents and appropriate department heads and supports the issuance of the requested license to the applicant, pending a Certificate of Occupancy and Commercial Inspection are scheduled, completed, and obtained prior to using this license for the sale of alcohol.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that, under administrative rule R 436.1003, the licensee shall comply with all state and local building, plumbing, zoning, sanitation, and health laws, rules, and ordinances as determined by the state and local law enforcements officials who have jurisdiction over the licensee.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the licensee must obtain all other required state and local licenses, permits, and approvals before using this license for the sale of alcohol.

Motion unanimously carried.

**2019-426 SPECIAL ASSESSMENT PLACEMENTS – DELINQUENT WATER/SEWER**

By Councilperson DeSana, supported by Councilperson Maiani

BE IT RESOLVED that the Wyandotte City Council hereby concurs with the WMS Commission recommendation regarding the list of Water and Sewer charges billed by the Department of Municipal Services in the amount of \$ 25,105.84 for the period 10/1/2016 through 4/15/2019, AND



BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the Council directs the City Treasurer to spread said charges on the 2019 Winter Tax Roll.

Motion unanimously carried.

### **2019-427 SPECIAL EVENTS – WOW 360 EVENTS UPDATE**

By Councilperson DeSana, supported by Councilperson Maiani

BE IT RESOLVED by the City Council that Council Concurs with the recommendation of the Special Events Coordinator to approve the use of city sidewalks, streets and property for the events held on the below dates in addition to the previously approved events/dates from the WOW 360 Event Hosting Agreement 2019-2021:

- St. Patrick's Party & Leprechaun Crawl (March 15,16,17 2019, March 13, 14 & 17, 2020, March 12, 13 & 17, 2021 or other mutually agreed upon dates)
- Swiggin' Pig - (Mutually agreed upon dates) May 22 – 25, 2020, May 21-24, 2021)
- 80's vs 90's - (Saturday – June or July 2019, 2020, 2021)
- Wine Crawl (August 21 2019, August 21 2020, August 20, 2021)
- Fire & Flannel – (Sept 27-29, 2019, Sept 25-27, 2020, Sept 24-26, 2021)
- Cocktail Showdown / Dave & Chuck .5k (Nov 1-2, 2019, Nov -6-7, 2020, Nov 5-6, 2021)

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that WOW 360 Events will comply with the following:

- That any costs, overtime or otherwise, for any city staff/material/property for said event will be the responsibility of WOW 360 Events to be paid no later than 30 days following the event.
- Any tents on the street or sidewalk must be weighted (no stakes are allowed to be used to anchor tents) to prevent collapse.
- WOW 360 Events will be responsible for clean up (glass, spills, broken items, etc.) before, during, and after the event.
- WOW 360 Event Productions must add the City of Wyandotte as additional insured to their insurance policy and sign a hold harmless agreement as prepared by the Department of Legal Affairs.
- Any requests made after this event is reviewed and approved by Council will be evaluated by the Special Events Coordinator and necessary Department Heads for consideration of approval.

Motion unanimously carried.

### **2019-428 SPECIAL EVENT APPLICATION – 2020 WSAF LEMONADE AGREEMENT**

By Councilperson DeSana, supported by Councilperson Maiani

BE IT RESOLVED by the City Council that Council Concurs with the recommendation of the Special Event Coordinator to approve the contract between the City of Wyandotte and Lori's Festive Catering to provide & supply five lemonade stands for the Wyandotte Street Art Fair, July 8th – 11th, 2020.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the vendor's certificate of insurance and hold harmless will be submitted by June 1, 2020, pending approval of this contract.

Motion unanimously carried.

### **2019-429 TULIP PLANTING ON BIDDLE AVENUE MEDIAN**

By Councilperson DeSana, supported by Councilperson Maiani

RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF WYANDOTTE, that in consideration of the Wayne County Department of Public Services Permits Office issuing a construction permit under the City of Wyandotte's Annual Special Events Permit A-19160 to plant tulips in the Wayne County Right of Way, more particularly described as planting of tulips around the perimeter of the Biddle Avenue median from Plum Street to Grove Street, the City of Wyandotte hereby assumes all responsibility for the planting, cultivation and maintenance of said tulips.

Motion unanimously carried.

### **NEW BUSINESS**

#### **2019-430 APPOINTMENT OF ASSISTANT FIRE CHIEF – T. LYON**

By Councilperson DeSana, supported by Councilperson Maiani

Concur with the recommendation of the Mayor and Police and Fire Commission to appoint Captain

Thomas Lyon to the position of Assistant Fire Chief.  
Motion unanimously carried.

**2019-431 FIRE DEPARTMENT – INTERNAL PROMOTIONS FOR LT. AND CAPT.**

By Councilperson DeSana, supported by Councilperson Maiani  
BE IT RESOLVED that the Council concurs with the recommendation of the Fire Chief and Police and Fire Commission to approve the promotions of Lieutenant Gregory Kmita to Captain and Sergeant Jeremy Moline to Lieutenant, effective as of November 4, 2019.  
Motion unanimously carried.

**2019-432 WAYNE COUNTY EMERGENCY SUPPORT PLAN**

By Councilperson DeSana, supported by Councilperson Maiani  
BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL that the Council concurs with the adoption of the Support Emergency Operation Plan of Wayne County.  
Motion unanimously carried.

**2019-433 CABLE SYSTEM – AMENDED REVENUE BOND ORDINANCE**

By Councilperson DeSana, supported by Councilperson Maiani  
**RESOLVED** by the City of Wyandotte City Council that Council concurs with the Wyandotte Municipal Services Commission and approves the Ordinance to Amend the Cable System Revenue Bond Ordinance, as recommended by WMS management, as follows,

**City of Wyandotte**  
**County of Wayne, State of Michigan**  
AN ORDINANCE TO AMEND THE  
CABLE SYSTEM REVENUE BOND ORDINANCE  
CERTIFIED RESOLUTION 2019-342.

WHEREAS, on September 9, 2019 the City Council of the City of Wyandotte (the “City”) enacted the Cable System Revenue Bond Ordinance, Certified Resolution 2019-342 (the “Ordinance”) to authorize and provide for the issuance of City of Wyandotte Cable System Revenue Bonds; and

WHEREAS, the City has not yet issued Bonds pursuant to the Ordinance; and

WHEREAS, the City has been advised by its Municipal Advisor that adding an additional covenant to the Ordinance will allow the Commission to sell the Bonds at a more favorable interest rate; and

WHEREAS, the City wishes to enact this amendatory ordinance for the purpose of adding to the covenants and agreements of the City contained in the Ordinance.

THE CITY OF WYANDOTTE ORDAINS:

Section 1. Definitions. All terms not defined herein shall have the meanings set forth in the Ordinance except when otherwise indicated by the context.

Section 2. Amendment to Ordinance. Section 20 of the Ordinance is hereby amended to add the following additional covenant as a new subsection (f):

(f) Bond Reserve Account Deficiency. If at any time the amount on deposit in the Bond Reserve Account is less than the Bond Reserve Requirement due to a draw for the payment of the principal of and interest on the Bonds as to which there would otherwise be a default, the President of the Commission shall certify to the City Administrator the amount necessary to restore the balance of the Bond Reserve Account to an amount equal to the Bond Reserve Requirement, and the City Administrator shall include an appropriation to the System for the Bond Reserve Account in the amount certified by the President of the Commission in the annual budget submitted to the City Council for the next fiscal year of the City.

Section 3. Repeal. All ordinances, resolutions or orders, or parts thereof, in conflict with the provisions of this Ordinance are repealed.

Section 4. Severability and Paragraph Headings. If any section, paragraph, clause or provision of this Ordinance shall be held invalid, the invalidity of such section, paragraph, clause or provision shall not affect any of the other provisions of this Ordinance. The paragraph headings in this

Ordinance are furnished for convenience of reference only and shall not be considered to be a part of this Ordinance.

Section 5. Publication and Recordation. This Ordinance shall be published in full in *The News-Herald*, a newspaper of general circulation in the City qualified under State law to publish legal notices, promptly after its adoption, and shall be recorded in the Ordinance Book of the City and such recording authenticated by the signatures of the Mayor and the Clerk.

Section 6. Effective Date. As provided in Act 94, this Ordinance shall be effective immediately upon its adoption.

Motion unanimously carried.

#### **2019-434 ACQUISITION OF PROPERTY AT 321 SYCAMORE**

By Councilperson DeSana, supported by Councilperson Maiani

RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL that Council concurs with the recommendation of the City Engineer to acquire the property at 321 Sycamore in the amount of \$25,000.00 to be appropriated from TIFA Area Funds Account No. 492-200-850-519; AND

BE IT RESOLVED that the Department of Legal Affairs, William R. Look, is hereby directed to prepare and sign the necessary closing documents and the Mayor and City Clerk be authorized to execute the Purchase Agreement.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the City Engineer is directed to demolish same upon completion of the Wyandotte Historical Commission inspection of the home as it pertains to the preservation of historical and cultural items for the City of Wyandotte.

Motion unanimously carried.

#### **2019-435 PRESENTATIONS TO COUNCIL**

By Councilperson DeSana, supported by Councilperson Maiani

BE IT RESOLVED that the City Council concurs with the recommendation of the City Clerk to move the "presentations" section of the regularly scheduled council meetings to 6:30 p.m.

And that presentations be continued to be made through the Mayor's office, limited to two per evening, limited to ten minutes, and scheduled on a first come, first served basis.

Motion carried.

YEAS: Councilpersons Alderman, Calvin, DeSana, Maiani, Schultz

NAYS: Councilperson Sabuda

#### **2019-436 SALE OF 504 POPLAR & FORMER 2434 5<sup>TH</sup> TO WCA**

By Councilperson DeSana, supported by Councilperson Maiani

BE IT RESOLVED that Council concurs with the recommendation of the City Engineer regarding the sale of the property known as 504 Poplar and the former 2434 5th Street to the Wyandotte Community Alliance (WCA) in the amount of \$1.00.

Motion unanimously carried.

#### **2019-437 SALE OF FORMER 400 HIGHLAND**

By Councilperson DeSana, supported by Councilperson Maiani

RESOLVED BY THE MAYOR AND COUNCIL that the communication from the City Engineer regarding the City owned property located at former 400 Highland is hereby received and placed on file; AND

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the Council concurs with the recommendation to sell the property known as former 400 Highland to Peter and Kerry Fraley in the amount of \$10,000.00; AND

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that if the Purchaser(s), Peter and Kerry Fraley do not undertake development within six (6) months from time of closing and complete construction within one (1) year will result in Seller's right to repurchase property including any improvements for One (\$1.00) Dollar. A condition will be placed on the Deed that will include this contingency, also, the Purchasers shall be responsible for removing the concrete between the sidewalk and curb and installing grass in that area, and replacing any existing unused drop curb with full height curb;

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the Mayor and City Clerk are hereby authorized to execute the Offer to Purchase Real Estate for the property known as former 400 Highland, between Peter and Kerry Fraley and the City of Wyandotte for \$10,000 as presented to Council. Motion unanimously carried.

**2019-438 COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT (CDBG) 2019-2024**

By Councilperson DeSana, supported by Councilperson Maiani  
BE IT RESOLVED that Council hereby approves the Sub-Recipient Agreement for the Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) 2019-2024 and authorizes the Mayor and City Clerk to execute same. Motion unanimously carried.

**2019-439 REZONING OF BOAT HOUSE PROPERTIES ON WALNUT**

By Councilperson DeSana, supported by Councilperson Maiani  
RESOLVED BY THE MAYOR AND CITY COUNCIL that the communication from the Planning Commission regarding the rezoning of the properties known as 3, 5, 5.5, 7, 7.5, 9.5, 11, 11.5, 13, 13.5, 15, 15.5, 17, 17.5, 19, and 19.5 Walnut, Wyandotte, Michigan (Lots 5 to 15 and Lots 17 to 21 River Park Subdivision) , Wyandotte is hereby received and placed on file; AND  
BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that Council denies the request for rezoning to Single Family Residential District (RA). Motion unanimously carried.

**2019-440 FIRST READING #1483: ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENT TO RM-3**

By Councilperson DeSana, supported by Councilperson Maiani  
RESOLVED BY THE MAYOR AND CITY COUNCIL that the communication from the Planning Commission regarding changes to the City of Wyandotte Zoning Ordinance regarding Section RM-3 Multiple-Family Residential District is hereby received and placed on file; AND  
BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that said 1st reading of the Ordinance be held at tonight's meeting. Motion unanimously carried.

**2019-441 CITY HALL HVAC MAINTENANCE**

By Councilperson DeSana, supported by Councilperson Maiani  
RESOLVED by the City Council that Council agrees with the recommendation of the City Engineer and AUTHORIZES the Engineer to execute the City Hall HVAC service agreement with Expert Mechanical Services in the amount of \$7,510 from account 530-444-825-220. Motion unanimously carried.

**2019-442 ROADSIDE GIVING CAMPAIGN APPLICATION – REMAX POPPY SALES**

By Councilperson DeSana, supported by Councilperson Maiani  
BE IT RESOLVED that Remax on the Boulevard is permitted to hand out poppies for the VFW Post 1136 in the intersection of 12<sup>th</sup> and Northline on November 15, 2019 from 11AM to 4PM.  
BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that Remax works with the City Clerk's Office to obtain the correct paperwork and Hold Harmless agreement. Motion unanimously carried.

**2019-443 BILLS & ACCOUNTS**

By Councilperson DeSana, supported by Councilperson Maiani  
RESOLVED that the total bills and accounts of \$1,447,036.36 as presented by the Mayor and City Clerk are hereby APPROVED for payment. Motion unanimously carried.

**REPORTS & MINUTES**

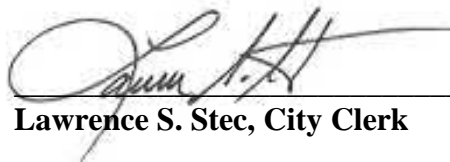
DDA	October 8, 2019
Fire Commission	October 8, 2019
Planning Commission	September 19, 2019
Police Commission	October 8, 2019
Recreation Commission	October 8, 2019
Retirement Commission	September 20, 2019
WMS Commission	October 16, 2019
Zoning Board	October 2, 2019

**REMARKS OF THE MAYOR, COUNCIL, & ELECTED OFFICIALS****ADJOURNMENT****2019-444 ADJOURNMENT**

By Councilperson DeSana, supported by Councilperson Maiani

RESOLVED, that this regular meeting of the Wyandotte City Council be adjourned at 7:50 p.m.

Motion unanimously carried.



---

**Lawrence S. Stec, City Clerk**

**CITY OF WYANDOTTE**  
**REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION**

MEETING DATE: 11/18/2019

AGENDA ITEM # 2

**ITEM: Special Assessment - Various Services Performed by the City of Wyandotte**

**PRESENTER:** Todd A. Drysdale

**INDIVIDUALS IN ATTENDANCE:** N/A

**BACKGROUND:** Attached is a list of services performed by the Department of Public Services that have not been paid. In accordance with Section 222 of the City Charter, said charges should be placed as a special assessment against the property.

**STRATEGIC PLAN/GOALS:** The City is committed to maintaining and developing excellent neighborhoods and downtown area.

**ACTION REQUESTED:** Approve charges to be placed as a special assessment against properties on 2019 Winter Tax Roll.

**BUDGET IMPLICATIONS & ACCOUNT NUMBER:** N/A

**IMPLEMENTATION PLAN:** The City Treasurer will spread the charges on the 2019 Winter Tax Roll.

**LIST OF ATTACHMENTS:**

1. Special Assessment Roll - 2019 Winter

**RESOLUTION**

Item Number: #2  
Date: November 18, 2019

RESOLUTION by Councilperson \_\_\_\_\_

Resolved by the City Council that Council hereby concurs with the recommendation of the City Administrator to pursue payment for various services performed by the Department of Public Services and

Be it further resolved that the City Council directs the City Treasurer to spread said charges on the 2019 Winter Tax Roll.

I move the adoption of the foregoing resolution.

MOTION by Councilperson \_\_\_\_\_

SUPPORTED by Councilperson \_\_\_\_\_

**YEAS**

**COUNCIL**

**NAYS**

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**Alderman**  
**Calvin**  
**DeSana**  
**Maiani**  
**Sabuda**  
**Schultz**

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

11/06/2019  
09:10 AM

Tax Assignment Report for CITY OF WYANDOTTE & MUNICIPAL SERVICES

Page: 1/18  
DB: Wyandotte

Live Run					
Cust ID	Customer Name	Item Code	Balance	Additional	Tot Transferred
57 011 03 0001 001	A & J REALTY LLC	DUMP	103.60	0.00	103.60
57 011 03 0001 002	1ST METRO - WYANDOTTE LLC	DUMP	103.60	0.00	103.60
57 011 03 0001 003	GORETA, KAREN	DUMP	103.60	0.00	103.60
57 011 03 0005 001	JJC HOLDINGS LLC	DUMP	103.60	0.00	103.60
----->	Totals	DUMP	414.40		
----->	Grand Total		414.40		



11/06/2019  
08:53 AM

Tax Assignment Report for CITY OF WYANDOTTE & MUNICIPAL SERVICES

Page: 1/17  
DB: Wyandotte

Live Run					
Cust ID	Customer Name	Item Code	Balance	Additional	Tot Transferred
57 001 04 0071 000	PASSUTH, JACOB A	OUT	81.20	0.00	81.20
57 004 17 0012 000	BURK, JEFFREY	OUT	74.22	0.00	74.22
57 006 08 0240 000	MITCHELL, JAMES	OUT	122.81	0.00	122.81
57 007 11 0457 000	NARUM, TRAVIS/MELISSA	OUT	245.29	0.00	245.29
57 012 12 0002 000	SECRETARY OF HUD	OUT	57.64	0.00	57.64
57 013 05 0030 000	SYC, DAVID JOSEPH	OUT	175.61	0.00	175.61
57 016 04 0700 000	GATES, LUCILLE A - TRUST	OUT	193.74	0.00	193.74
57 018 02 0939 002	YOCOHEN 2015 LLC	OUT	162.41	0.00	162.41
57 019 04 0045 000	CHARLEBOIS, JACK	OUT	297.17	0.00	297.17
----->	Totals	OUT	1,410.09		
----->	Grand Total		1,410.09		

11/05/2019  
04:50 PM

Tax Assignment Report for CITY OF WYANDOTTE & MUNICIPAL SERVICES

Page: 1/18  
DB: Wyandotte

Live Run					
Cust ID	Customer Name	Item Code	Balance	Additional	Tot Transferred
57 001 05 0061 000	GROGG, MILES	WEEDS	120.00	0.00	120.00
57 003 03 0021 000	GALPER, BENJAMIN	WEEDS	200.00	0.00	200.00
57 010 17 0001 002	AHLES, STEVE/JUDY	WEEDS	200.00	0.00	200.00
57 013 18 0037 000	MULLINS, CAROL	WEEDS	200.00	0.00	200.00
57 021 07 0016 000	1010 ORANGE LLC	WEEDS	200.00	0.00	200.00
----->	Totals WEEDS		920.00		
----->	Grand Total		920.00		

Live Run					
Cust ID	Customer Name	Item Code	Balance	Additional	Tot Transferred
57 001 05 0070 000	HASTINGS, LEO ALLEN III	GRASS	200.00	0.00	200.00
57 001 07 0086 000	DEBORAH PEABODY	GRASS	200.00	0.00	200.00
57 003 02 0080 000	REHAB DETROIT LLC	GRASS	200.00	0.00	200.00
57 003 03 0021 000	GALPER, BENJAMIN	GRASS	200.00	0.00	200.00
57 003 07 0074 000	URBAN CAPITAL LLC	GRASS	200.00	0.00	200.00
57 003 07 0147 001	BURNS, WILLIAM	GRASS	400.00	0.00	400.00
57 003 08 0549 000	LAPORTE, TIMOTHY	GRASS	600.00	0.00	600.00
57 004 01 0114 002	SENIOR HOME INVESTORS 61 LLC	GRASS	200.00	0.00	200.00
57 004 06 0249 000	PEDERSEN, ORLA	GRASS	400.00	0.00	400.00
57 004 10 0055 000	STONE, KENNETH	GRASS	200.00	0.00	200.00
57 004 10 0058 000	SIMPSON, TIMOTHY	GRASS	200.00	0.00	200.00
57 004 26 0025 002	REALTY TRANSITIONS LLC	GRASS	600.00	0.00	600.00
57 004 29 0002 000	BCMT O'HARA, LLC	GRASS	600.00	0.00	600.00
57 005 01 0026 002	MEADE, DANNY	GRASS	200.00	0.00	200.00
57 005 03 0026 002	BRANTLEY, NICHOLAS	GRASS	200.00	0.00	200.00
57 006 01 0006 301	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK	GRASS	400.00	0.00	400.00
57 006 02 0062 000	PAWLOWSKI, WALTER H.	GRASS	400.00	0.00	400.00
57 006 03 0275 002	MORTGAGE ASSETS MANAGEMENT LLC	GRASS	200.00	0.00	200.00
57 006 07 0140 002	HASLER PROPERTIES LLC	GRASS	200.00	0.00	200.00
57 007 03 0010 000	SYC, DAVID	GRASS	200.00	0.00	200.00
57 007 10 0051 301	MC REAL ESTATE DETROIT LLC	GRASS	400.00	0.00	400.00
57 012 12 0004 303	FINCH, GRANT	GRASS	400.00	0.00	400.00
57 013 05 0032 000	MB FINANCIAL BANK NA	GRASS	400.00	0.00	400.00

11/05/2019  
04:14 PM

Tax Assignment Report for CITY OF WYANDOTTE & MUNICIPAL SERVICES

Page: 2/20  
DB: Wyandotte

Live Run					
Cust ID	Customer Name	Item Code	Balance	Additional	Tot Transferred
57 013 05 0042 002	KISHMISH REALTY LLC	GRASS	200.00	0.00	200.00
57 014 24 0012 000	PRIESTLEY HOMES LLC	GRASS	200.00	0.00	200.00
57 015 24 0013 000	CHEEDIE, CARLY M	GRASS	200.00	0.00	200.00
57 016 03 0002 000	GRAB & GO MART, LLC	GRASS	400.00	0.00	400.00
57 016 03 0189 000	VINCENT, LAWRENCE/KATHY	GRASS	200.00	0.00	200.00
57 017 03 0276 002	MORALEZ, SUSAN A.	GRASS	200.00	0.00	200.00
57 017 03 0303 002	SALISBURY, ROY	GRASS	200.00	0.00	200.00
57 017 04 0146 002	HAYDON, DAVID	GRASS	400.00	0.00	400.00
57 017 16 0270 000	JANES, CARIE	GRASS	600.00	0.00	600.00
57 018 01 0522 000	SENIOR HOME VESTORS 49 LLC	GRASS	200.00	0.00	200.00
57 018 02 0817 000	H & H RESIDENTIAL LLC	GRASS	200.00	0.00	200.00
57 018 02 0993 002	RENSON LLC	GRASS	200.00	0.00	200.00
57 018 09 0047 002	SEAL, REBECCA G	GRASS	200.00	0.00	200.00
57 018 09 0055 000	JWV PROPERTY INVESTMENTS LLC	GRASS	600.00	0.00	600.00
57 019 04 0045 000	CHARLEBOIS, JACK	GRASS	600.00	0.00	600.00
57 019 15 0036 000	LABATE, NICHOLAS	GRASS	200.00	0.00	200.00
57 020 09 0009 000	REALTY TRANSITIONS LLC	GRASS	200.00	0.00	200.00
57 021 14 0049 301	TARRANCE, CANDI	GRASS	200.00	0.00	200.00
57 023 03 0019 000	MCMILLIAN, BRENDEN	GRASS	200.00	0.00	200.00
----->	Totals GRASS		12,600.00		
----->	Grand Total		12,600.00		

**CITY OF WYANDOTTE**  
**REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION**

MEETING DATE: 11/18/2019

AGENDA ITEM # 3

**ITEM:** Traffic Control Order 2019-12

**PRESENTER:** N/A

**INDIVIDUALS IN ATTENDANCE:** N/A

**BACKGROUND:** Installation of "Handicap Parking" signs at 236 Superior Blvd., Wyandotte MI. 48192. This request meets all the qualifications set forth by the Police Commission; therefore, this serves as a recommendation for approval to Council support of Traffic Control Order 2019-12.

**STRATEGIC PLAN/GOALS:** To provide assistance to the residents of Wyandotte that meet the handicap sign requirements by providing them a restricted parking space to assist in their quality of life.

**ACTION REQUESTED:** Council to approve the placement of Handicap Parking Signs at 236 Superior Blvd.

**BUDGET IMPLICATIONS & ACCOUNT NUMBER:** No budget implications

**IMPLEMENTATION PLAN:** If approved, the Department of Public Service will be directed to install said signs at the listed address.

**LIST OF ATTACHMENTS:**

1. Traffic Control Order 2019-12

**RESOLUTION**

Item Number: #3  
Date: November 18, 2019

RESOLUTION by Councilperson \_\_\_\_\_

BE IT RESOLVED that Council concurs with the recommendation of Chief Zalewski as set forth in Traffic Control Order 2019-12 for the installation of "Handicap Parking" signs at 236 Superior Blvd, Wyandotte, MI 48192.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the Department of Public Service be directed to install said signs and the City Clerk be authorized to sign said order.

I move the adoption of the foregoing resolution.

MOTION by Councilperson \_\_\_\_\_

SUPPORTED by Councilperson \_\_\_\_\_

<b><u>YEAS</u></b>	<b><u>COUNCIL</u></b>	<b><u>NAYS</u></b>
_____	<b>Alderman</b>	_____
_____	<b>Calvin</b>	_____
_____	<b>DeSana</b>	_____
_____	<b>Maiani</b>	_____
_____	<b>Sabuda</b>	_____
_____	<b>Schultz</b>	_____

**MAYOR**  
Joseph R. Peterson

**CITY CLERK**  
Lawrence S. Stec

**TREASURER**  
Todd M. Browning

**CITY ASSESSOR**  
Theodore H. Galeski



**Brian K. Zalewski**  
CHIEF OF POLICE

**CITY COUNCIL**  
Robert A. DeSana  
Leonard T. Sabuda  
Megan Maiani  
Chris Calvin  
Donald C. Schultz  
Robert Alderman

November 12, 2019

Mayor and City Council  
City of Wyandotte  
3200 Biddle Avenue  
Wyandotte, MI 48192

Dear Honorable Mayor and City Council Members:

**SUBJECT: TRAFFIC CONTROL ORDER 2019-12**

After review, I recommend the installation of "Handicap Parking" signs at 236 Superior Blvd., Wyandotte, MI 48192. This request met all the qualifications set forth by the Commission; therefore, this letter serves as a recommendation for Council support of Traffic Control Order 2019-12 as specified on said order.

If there are any additional questions, please feel free to contact my office at extension 4424.

Sincerely,

Brian K. Zalewski  
Chief of Police

# City of Wyandotte

## Traffic Control Order

TRAFFIC CONTROL ORDER # **2019-12**

Parking ☐  
Speed ☐  
Signs to be installed ☒  
Other ☐

[Traffic Code](#)

### ORDER TO PLACE SIGNS REGULATING TRAFFIC

*The Police and Fire Commission, after having caused an engineering and traffic investigation to be conducted, do hereby direct pursuant to the City of Wyandotte Michigan Code of Ordinance, Chapter 35, Article II, and in conformance with the Michigan Uniform Traffic Code, as amended and adopted by the City of Wyandotte, Michigan,:*

The installation of:

- "Handicap Parking" signs at 236 Superior Blvd.

**This Traffic Control Order shall be filed in the Office of the City Clerk, City of Wyandotte, Michigan.**

POLICE & FIRE COMMISSION APPROVAL, CITY OF WYANDOTTE, MICHIGAN



DATE:

11-12-19

FILED WITH CITY CLERK, BY CHIEF OF POLICE BRIAN ZALEWSKI, CITY OF WYANDOTTE, MICHIGAN



DATE:

11/12/19

CITY COUNCIL APPROVAL, CITY OF WYANDOTTE, MICHIGAN

DATE:

### CHANGE TO OR AMENDMENT TO ORDER

Date: «Sign\_Removal»

Reason: «Note»

Amendment Approved by the Police & Fire Commission

Date:

Signature

Copy Forwarded To: Wyandotte City Clerk and Department of Public Works



**CITY OF WYANDOTTE**  
**REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION**

MEETING DATE: 11/18/2019

AGENDA ITEM # 4

**ITEM:** Traffic Control Order 2019-13

**PRESENTER:** N/A

**INDIVIDUALS IN ATTENDANCE:** N/A

**BACKGROUND:** Request for approval for the installation of "Handicap Parking" signs at 4312 17th St., Wyandotte MI. 48192. This request meets all the qualifications set forth by the Commission; therefore, this serves as a recommendation for Council support of Traffic Control Order 2019-13.

**STRATEGIC PLAN/GOALS:** To provide assistance to the residents of Wyandotte that meet the handicap sign requirements by providing them a restricted parking space to assist in their quality of life

**ACTION REQUESTED:** Council to approve the installation of "Handicap Parking' signs at 4312 17th St.

**BUDGET IMPLICATIONS & ACCOUNT NUMBER:** No budget implications

**IMPLEMENTATION PLAN:** If approved, the Department of Public Service will be directed to install said signs at the listed address.

**LIST OF ATTACHMENTS:**

1. Traffic Control Order 2019-13

**RESOLUTION**

Item Number: #4  
Date: November 18, 2019

RESOLUTION by Councilperson \_\_\_\_\_

BE IT RESOLVED that Council concurs with the recommendation of Chief Zalewski as set forth in Traffic Control Order 2019-13 for the installation of "Handicap Parking" signs at 4312 17th Street, Wyandotte, MI 48192.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the Department of Public Service be directed to install said signs and the City Clerk be authorized to sign said order.

I move the adoption of the foregoing resolution.

MOTION by Councilperson \_\_\_\_\_

SUPPORTED by Councilperson \_\_\_\_\_

**YEAS**

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**COUNCIL**

**Alderman**  
**Calvin**  
**DeSana**  
**Maiani**  
**Sabuda**  
**Schultz**

**NAYS**

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**MAYOR**

Joseph R. Peterson

**CITY CLERK**

Lawrence S. Stec

**TREASURER**

Todd M. Browning

**CITY ASSESSOR**

Theodore H. Galeski



**Brian K. Zalewski**  
CHIEF OF POLICE

**CITY COUNCIL**

Robert A. DeSana

Leonard T. Sabuda

Megan Maiani

Chris Calvin

Donald C. Schultz

Robert Alderman

November 12, 2019

Mayor and City Council  
City of Wyandotte  
3200 Biddle Avenue  
Wyandotte, MI 48192

Dear Honorable Mayor and City Council Members:

**SUBJECT: TRAFFIC CONTROL ORDER 2019-13**

After review, I recommend the installation of "Handicap Parking" signs at 4312 17<sup>th</sup> Street, Wyandotte, MI 48192. This request met all the qualifications set forth by the Commission; therefore, this letter serves as a recommendation for Council support of Traffic Control Order 2019-13 as specified on said order.

If there are any additional questions, please feel free to contact my office at extension 4424.

Sincerely,

Brian K. Zalewski  
Chief of Police

# City of Wyandotte

## Traffic Control Order

TRAFFIC CONTROL ORDER # **2019-13**

Parking ☐  
Speed ☐  
Signs to be installed ☒  
Other ☐

[Traffic C.doc](#)

### ORDER TO PLACE SIGNS REGULATING TRAFFIC

*The Police and Fire Commission, after having caused an engineering and traffic investigation to be conducted, do hereby direct pursuant to the City of Wyandotte Michigan Code of Ordinance, Chapter 35, Article II, and in conformance with the Michigan Uniform Traffic Code, as amended and adopted by the City of Wyandotte, Michigan,:*

The installation of:

- "Handicap Parking" signs at 4312 17<sup>th</sup> Street

**This Traffic Control Order shall be filed in the Office of the City Clerk, City of Wyandotte, Michigan.**

POLICE & FIRE COMMISSION APPROVAL, CITY OF WYANDOTTE, MICHIGAN



DATE: 11-12-19

FILED WITH CITY CLERK, BY CHIEF OF POLICE BRIAN ZALEWSKI, CITY OF WYANDOTTE, MICHIGAN



DATE: 11/12/19

CITY COUNCIL APPROVAL, CITY OF WYANDOTTE, MICHIGAN

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

### CHANGE TO OR AMENDMENT TO ORDER

Date: «Sign Removal»

Reason: «Note»

Amendment Approved by the Police & Fire Commission

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

Copy Forwarded To: Wyandotte City Clerk and Department of Public Works

**CITY OF WYANDOTTE**  
**REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION**

**MEETING DATE: 11/18/2019**

**AGENDA ITEM # 5**

**ITEM: Compliance with PA 152 of 2011, as amended**

**PRESENTER:** N/A

**INDIVIDUALS IN ATTENDANCE:** N/A

**BACKGROUND:** In 2011, the State passed PA 152 otherwise known as the Publicly Funded Health Insurance Contribution Act (PFHIC), which was amended in PA 269-273 of 2013 and PA 184 of 2014. These laws were designed to lessen the burden of employee healthcare costs on public employers. There are four (4) options available to each public entity:

1. Apply the Hard Cap (capped dollar amount each government employer may pay towards an employee's healthcare costs;
2. Adopt by majority vote the 80%/20% cost-sharing-model;
3. Opt out of the cost-sharing model as set forth in the law;
4. Elect not to follow the statute (non-compliance).

For the first eight (8) years that this law has been in effect (2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019), the City has adopted the 80%/20% cost sharing model. Using this option for compliance requires an annual resolution from the elected body.

It is recommended that this cost-sharing model continues to be approved due to the significant cost savings derived by the City.

**STRATEGIC PLAN/GOALS:** To be financially responsible.

**ACTION REQUESTED:** Adopt a resolution affirming the continued application of the 80%/20% Cost Sharing Option allowed under PA 152 of 2011

**BUDGET IMPLICATIONS & ACCOUNT NUMBER:** The application of the 80%/20% cost sharing of medical and prescription drug costs provides approximately \$400,000 in savings to the City. The amount is already included in the current and future budgets.

**IMPLEMENTATION PLAN:** N/A - already ongoing.

**LIST OF ATTACHMENTS:** None

**RESOLUTION**

Item Number: #5  
Date: November 18, 2019

RESOLUTION by Councilperson \_\_\_\_\_

Resolved by the City Council that Council concurs with the recommendation of the City Administrator as set forth in his communication dated November 18, 2019, to maintain the 80/20 Cost Sharing Option available under PA 152 of 2011 that was originally adopted on December 19, 2011, and subsequently reaffirmed on May 20, 2013, November 29, 2013, December 15, 2014, and December 21, 2015, November 21, 2016, December 4, 2017 and November 19, 2018.

Further, acknowledges that this action will continue to limit the City from paying more than eighty percent (80%) of the aggregate cost of medical and prescription drug insurance costs for its employees with the remaining medical and prescription drug costs being borne by the employees

I move the adoption of the foregoing resolution.

MOTION by Councilperson

SUPPORTED by Councilperson

**YEAS**

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**COUNCIL**

**Alderman**  
**Calvin**  
**DeSana**  
**Maiani**  
**Sabuda**  
**Schultz**

**NAYS**

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**CITY OF WYANDOTTE**  
**REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION**

**MEETING DATE: 11/18/2019**

**AGENDA ITEM # 6**

**ITEM: Hiring of Tyler Groat as a Probationary Police Officer**

**PRESENTER:** Brian Zalewski, Chief of Police

**INDIVIDUALS IN ATTENDANCE:** N/A

**BACKGROUND:**

The City of Wyandotte accepted applications for the position of Police Officer and the applicants were required to take the entry level written examination as administered by EMPCO Inc. Those applicants who were successful in passing the examination were then required to take a physical agility test with the passing candidates being invited for a formal interview followed by a background investigation. As a result of the selection process and after the scores have been tabulated, the candidates were ranked according to their scores. After completion of this extensive process, we are requesting City Council approval to hire Tyler Groat as a probationary police officer.

Tyler is a graduate of Wyandotte Roosevelt High School, holds a Bachelor's degree in criminal justice from the University of Michigan-Dearborn, and is currently attending the Oakland Police Academy with an expected graduation date of December 12th, 2019. Tyler is extremely excited about this opportunity to work with the Wyandotte Police Department. If approved by the City Council, his hiring will be contingent upon successfully graduating the police academy, passing a physical, psychological examination, and drug screening.

**STRATEGIC PLAN/GOALS:** To offer the highest quality of law enforcement services for our residents, business owners, and visitors to the City of Wyandotte which directly correlates to their quality of life. If approved, Tyler Groat will be hired, enter our 12-week field training program, and be on probationary status for 18-months.

**ACTION REQUESTED:** Concur with the police department to hire Tyler Groat as a Probationary Police Officer.

**BUDGET IMPLICATIONS & ACCOUNT NUMBER:** Funds for this position salary/benefits are budgeted in the police department budget in the salary account #101-301-725-110.

**IMPLEMENTATION PLAN:** The City Administrator's Office and Human Resource Department will coordinate the hiring and implementation of benefits for this position.

**LIST OF ATTACHMENTS:**

1. Tyler Groat Application-Resume-Letter to Police Commission
2. Tyler Groat Application-Resume-Letter to Police Commission-Non-Redacted



**RESOLUTION**

Item Number: #6  
Date: November 18, 2019

RESOLUTION by Councilperson \_\_\_\_\_

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL that Council Concurs with the determination that vacancies exist for these positions of police officer and the Council authorizes the filling of such vacancies and concurs with the recommendation to hire Tyler Groat as a probationary Police Officer effective January 4, 2020.

I move the adoption of the foregoing resolution.

MOTION by Councilperson \_\_\_\_\_

SUPPORTED by Councilperson \_\_\_\_\_

<b><u>YEAS</u></b>	<b><u>COUNCIL</u></b>	<b><u>NAYS</u></b>
_____	<b>Alderman</b>	_____
_____	<b>Calvin</b>	_____
_____	<b>DeSana</b>	_____
_____	<b>Maiani</b>	_____
_____	<b>Sabuda</b>	_____
_____	<b>Schultz</b>	_____



# City of Wyandotte, Michigan 48192

## APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT

(Please Print Clearly)

The Civil Rights Act of 1964 prohibits discrimination in employment practice because of race, color, religion, sex or national origin. The Age Discrimination in Employment Act prohibits discrimination on the basis of age with respect to individuals who are at least 40 years of age. The laws of Michigan also prohibit all of the above types of discrimination, as well as discrimination based on height, weight, marital status or disability.

### EMPLOYMENT DESIRED

Position applied for Police Officer

Have you read the description of this job? ☒ Yes ☐ No Are you qualified to perform these duties? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Other position you would consider N/A

Type of employment desired: ☒ Full-Time ☐ Part-Time ☐ Temporary

Date you can start 12-13-2019 Wage expected \$

### PERSONAL INFORMATION

Name Groat Tyler Joseph  
Last First Middle

Address  Wyandotte MI 48192  
Street City State Zip

Phone Number  Email

Other last names used while working, if any

Are you a U.S. Citizen? ☒ Yes ☐ No

If no, specify type of entry document and work authorization

Have you even been convicted of a crime? ☐ Yes ☒ No

If yes, please give specifics

Are there any felony charges pending against you? NO

If yes, please give specifics

Have you ever served in the U.S. Military? ☐ Yes ☒ No If yes, indicate branch \_\_\_\_\_

Dates of duty: From \_\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_\_ To \_\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_\_ Type of Discharge \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Date Year Month Date Year

Do you have a reliable means of transportation to enable you to get to work in a timely manner? ☒ Yes ☐ No

If you are applying for a position requiring the use of an automobile or other motor vehicle, do you have a driver's license and a motor vehicle available for your use? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Are you licensed to drive a motor vehicle other than an automobile? ☒ Yes ☐ No

If yes, what type of license do you hold? Chauffeur License

Have you ever been employed by the City of Wyandotte? ☐ Yes ☒ No If yes, when? \_\_\_\_\_

Have any of your relatives ever been, or currently are, employed by the City of Wyandotte (including elected officials)?

☒ Yes ☐ No If yes, indicate names and dates: Kenneth Groat 11/1999 - Present

Are you a smoker? ☐ Yes ☒ No If yes, will you abide by the City's smoking policy? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Have you used, possessed or sold any illegal drugs in the past five years? ☐ Yes ☒ No

If yes, state which drugs and explain if you used, possessed or sold them

Have you ever been bonded on a job? ☐ Yes ☒ No If yes, when? \_\_\_\_\_

**IN CASE OF AN ACCIDENT OR EMERGENCY, PLEASE NOTIFY:**

Name Rachel Groat Phone Number ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_ City \_\_\_\_\_ State MI Zip 48192  
Street City State Zip

**PERSONAL REFERENCES**

(Not former employers or relatives)

Name and Occupation	Address	Phone Number
Fabio BUCCHI Police Officer		
Paul Gouth Retired Auto Worker		
Rick DeSana Business Owner		

# EDUCATION

Identify any special skills, training or licenses you have which are related to the position you are applying for:

	Name of School	City/State	Degree	Major
High School	Roosevelt High School	Wyandotte/MI	High School Diploma	N/A
College	University of Michigan - Dearborn	Dearborn/MI	B.A.	Criminal Justice
Other	Oakland Police Academy	Auburn Hills/MI	Currently enrolled	N/A

# EMPLOYMENT HISTORY

(Begin with most recent and use additional sheet, if necessary)

Company Name Groat Brothers Employed from 2012 to Present  
 Address 1466 Eureka Wyandotte MI 48192  
 Street City State Zip  
 Type of Business Towing/Auto repair Name of Supervisor Joe Groat  
 Phone Number 734-284-6232 Starting Salary \$10/hr Final Salary \$12.50/hr.  
 Position Assistant Manager Reason for leaving N/A  
 Duties Performed Day to day business operations, customer service, drive tow truck  
 If presently employed, may we contact your supervisor? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Company Name DBC America Employed from 06/2019 to Present  
 Address 1530 John A Papalas Lincoln Park MI 48146  
 Street City State Zip  
 Type of Business Promotion Company Name of Supervisor Matthew Widdy  
 Phone Number 734-624-3100 Starting Salary \$25/hr Final Salary \$25/hr  
 Position Engraver Reason for leaving N/A  
 Duties Performed Laser engrave glass  
 Have you ever been suspended or discharged from employment? ☐ Yes ☒ No  
 If yes, please explain \_\_\_\_\_



Equal Housing Opportunity/Equal Opportunity Employer





The facts set forth are true and complete. I hereby authorize investigation of all statements contained in this application and full disclosure of my present and prior work record. I grant permission to the City of Wyandotte ("City") to obtain information concerning my general reputation, character, conduct and work quality and authorize any person or organization contacted to furnish information and opinions concerning my qualifications for employment, whether same is a matter of record or not, including personal evaluation of my honesty, reliability, carefulness and ability to take orders from my supervisor. I understand that this may include a record of disciplinary action assessed by previous employers. I hereby release any such person or organization from any and all liability which may result in furnishing such information or opinion. I hereby release the City and any person, organization or prior employer from any obligation to provide me with written notification of such disclosure. I hereby authorize the City of Wyandotte to perform a background investigation which may include address verification, criminal history, employment history, driving record and credit history. I understand employment is contingent upon this investigation and, if employed, false statements in this application shall be considered sufficient cause for dismissal. I understand and agree if, in the opinion of the City, the results of the investigation are unsatisfactory, an offer of employment that has been made may be withdrawn or my employment with the City may be terminated. I understand that the City requires residency within twenty (20) miles of a City boundary for all employees and that if I do not satisfy this requirement at the time of hire that I will have six (6) months to establish and maintain compliance.

I further understand the City may require a medical examination by a City-designated physician (1) after I have received an offer of employment and prior to my commencement of employment duties; and, (2) during the course of my employment as required by business necessity or for job-related purposes. I hereby consent to such examination and recognize that employment is contingent upon receipt of satisfactory medical evaluation. I further understand and agree that prior to commencing employment or after I am employed, I may be requested to submit to tests to determine the presence of alcohol or illegal drugs, and agree to the release of such test results to appropriate personnel, and agree that if I refuse such tests before commencing employment, my offer of employment will be revoked, or if I refuse such test after being employed, my employment will be terminated.

#### APPLICANTS FOR UNION POSITIONS

I recognize that if I am employed by the City in the position for which I have applied, I will be subject to the provisions of a labor agreement between the City and Union. I further recognize that I have no contract for employment other than the above referenced labor agreement and that no documents, statement, or other communication in any way constitutes an agreement between the City and me and that the Labor agreement will be the only agreement between me and the City and I must abide by that agreement and all City published rules and regulations.

I HAVE READ AND FULLY UNDERSTAND THE ABOVE STATEMENT AND CONDITIONS OF EMPLOYMENT

Dated: 08-08-2019 Signature: T. J. [Signature]

#### APPLICANTS FOR NON-UNION POSITIONS

I agree this application is not an offer of employment. I agree that if I am employed by the City (1) my employment is at will and may be terminated at any time, with or without cause, at the option of either the City or myself; (2) I will receive wages and be subject to the rules and regulations of the Personnel Policy Handbook and such wages, benefits, rules and regulations are subject to change by the City at any time; (3) that my assigned work hours may be modified by the City, and if requested, I will be required to work overtime; (4) and that this constitutes the entire agreement between the City and myself and all prior agreements are null and void, and nothing in any documents published by the City either before or after this agreement, shall in any way modify the above terms; (5) this agreement cannot be modified by any oral or written representation made by anyone employed by the City, either before or after this agreement, except by a written document directed exclusively by me and signed by the Mayor and City Clerk.

I HAVE READ AND FULLY UNDERSTAND THE ABOVE STATEMENT AND CONDITIONS OF EMPLOYMENT

Dated: \_\_\_\_\_ Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

## **Tyler Joseph Groat**

### **Objective**

College graduate interested in pursuing a career in law enforcement. Aspiring to gain knowledge and experience in the criminal justice field in order to protect and serve the citizens of Wyandotte.

### **Education**

#### **University of Michigan-Dearborn**

**Dearborn, MI**

Graduated with a Bachelor's degree in the College of Arts, Sciences and Letters in April 2019.

Major: Criminal Justice

Minor: Psychology & Political Science

- GPA: 3.84/4.0
- Honors: Dean's List in all semesters and graduated with High Distinction

#### **Oakland Police Academy**

**Auburn Hills, MI**

Currently enrolled in the Oakland Police Academy at Oakland Community College, due to graduate December 12<sup>th</sup>, 2019.

### **Employment**

#### **Wyandotte Police Department**

**Wyandotte, MI**

##### **College Internship – May – Aug 2018**

- Shadowing patrol officers and detectives.
  - Supervisor – Chief Brian Zalewski

#### **Groat Brothers Towing and Auto Repair**

**Wyandotte, MI**

##### **Tow Truck Driver & Assistant Manager - 06/2012 – Present (45 hours/week May-Aug)**

- Towing for Wyandotte Police Department impound and disabled vehicles.
- Towing new vehicles out of various rail yards.
- Interacting with customers for repair, towing and impound both face to face and over the phone.
- Delegating tasks to employees to ensure quality, efficient work for customer satisfaction.

### **Activities**

#### **Team U.S.A. Men's 2017 National University Ice Hockey Team**

- Team that competes in the Winter World University Games. In 2017 the games were held in Almaty, Kazakhstan

#### **Three Years of Experience in the North American Hockey League (2012-15)**

**Topeka, KS / Flint, MI**

#### **U of M-Dearborn Men's Ice Hockey Team - 2015 – 2019**

**Dearborn, MI**

- Team/University Awards: Assistant Captain 2018-2019 season, Rookie of the Year 2015-16, Athlete of the year 2019
- GLCHL Conference/ACHA All American Awards: GLCHL Rookie of the Year 2015-16, ACHA Men's D-1 All-Rookie Team 2015-16, GLCHL MVP 2016-17, ACHA Men's D-1 1<sup>st</sup> Team All American 2016-17.

**MAYOR**  
Joseph R. Peterson

**CITY CLERK**  
Lawrence S. Stec

**TREASURER**  
Todd M. Browning

**CITY ASSESSOR**  
Theodore H. Galeski



**BRIAN ZALEWSKI**  
CHIEF OF POLICE

**CITY COUNCIL**  
Robert A. DeSana  
Leonard T. Sabuda  
Megan Maiani  
Chris Calvin  
Donald C. Schultz  
Robert Alderman

November 12, 2019

To: Brian Zalewski, Chief of Police  
Police and Fire Commissioners

From: Archie Hamilton, Deputy Chief of Police

Subject: Police Officer-Hiring

Our agency currently has one vacancy for the rank of police officer. Subsequent to passing an intensive background check, physical agility test, written exam, and oral board interview; it is my recommendation that the following candidate be hired for the rank of police officer:

**1) Tyler Groat**

Education:

*University of Michigan-Bachelor's Degree in Criminal Justice  
Oakland Police Academy (Graduation: December 2019)*

Respectfully Submitted,

Archie Hamilton  
Deputy Chief of Police

**CITY OF WYANDOTTE**  
**REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION**

**MEETING DATE: 11/18/2019**

**AGENDA ITEM # 7**

**ITEM: Hiring of Full-Time Dispatcher (Downriver Central Dispatch/Police Department)**

**PRESENTER:** Archie Hamilton, Deputy Police Chief

**INDIVIDUALS IN ATTENDANCE:** Brian Zalewski

**BACKGROUND:**

I am requesting approval to hire Kristen Fronczak as a full-time emergency dispatcher for the Downriver Central Dispatch Center. A recent retirement of a full-time employee has created an open position in the dispatch center. The police department posted the full-time opening with our part-time dispatchers. Kristen Fronczak successfully interviewed for the position. Ms. Fronczak has worked in our dispatch center since October 29, 2018; therefore, a seamless transition is expected.

**STRATEGIC PLAN/GOALS:** To promote Kristin Fronczak to full-time dispatcher status in order to provide a high-quality service for those who request our emergency services.

**ACTION REQUESTED:**

**Concur with the police department to hire Kristen Fronczak as a full-time dispatcher.**

**BUDGET IMPLICATIONS & ACCOUNT NUMBER:** Funds for this position are budgeted in the Downriver Central Dispatch budget #101-302-725-110.

**IMPLEMENTATION PLAN:** The Human Resource Office will coordinate the necessary full-time city employee forms for this position.

**LIST OF ATTACHMENTS:**

1. Job Application Kristin Fronczak
2. Police Commission Minutes
3. Job Application Kristin Fronczak-non-redacted



**RESOLUTION**

Item Number: #7  
Date: November 18, 2019

RESOLUTION by Councilperson \_\_\_\_\_

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL that the council concurs with the determination that a vacancy exists in the Downriver Central Dispatch Center for one (1) full-time dispatcher and the council authorizes the filling of such vacancy and

FURTHER RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL based on Ms. Fronczak's performance as a current part-time dispatcher along with her successful interview, that Kristin Fronczak be approved for a full-time position.

I move the adoption of the foregoing resolution.

MOTION by Councilperson \_\_\_\_\_

SUPPORTED by Councilperson \_\_\_\_\_

**YEAS**

**COUNCIL**

**NAYS**

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**Alderman**  
**Calvin**  
**DeSana**  
**Maiani**  
**Sabuda**  
**Schultz**

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_



# City of Wyandotte, Michigan 48192

## APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT

(Please Print Clearly)

The Civil Rights Act of 1964 prohibits discrimination in employment practice because of race, color, religion, sex or national origin. The Age Discrimination in Employment Act prohibits discrimination on the basis of age with respect to individuals who are at least 40 years of age. The laws of Michigan also prohibit all of the above types of discrimination, as well as discrimination based on height, weight, marital status or disability.

### EMPLOYMENT DESIRED

Position applied for PART-TIME EMERGENCY DISPATCHER

Have you read the description of this job? ☒ Yes ☐ No Are you qualified to perform these duties? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Other position you would consider OPEN TO ANYTHING

Type of employment desired: ☐ Full-Time ☒ Part-Time ☐ Temporary

Date you can start 2/1/2018 Wage expected \$ NEGOTIABLE

### PERSONAL INFORMATION

Name FRONCEAK KRISTEN MARIE  
Last First Middle

Address WYANDOTTE MI 48192  
Street City State Zip

Phone Number \_\_\_\_\_ Email \_\_\_\_\_

Other last names used while working, if any \_\_\_\_\_

Are you a U.S. Citizen? ☒ Yes ☐ No

If no, specify type of entry document and work authorization \_\_\_\_\_

Have you even been convicted of a crime? ☐ Yes ☒ No

If yes, please give specifics \_\_\_\_\_

Are there any felony charges pending against you? NO

If yes, please give specifics \_\_\_\_\_

Have you ever served in the U.S. Military? ☐ Yes ☒ No If yes, indicate branch \_\_\_\_\_

Dates of duty: From \_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_ To \_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_ Type of Discharge \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Date Year Month Date Year

Do you have a reliable means of transportation to enable you to get to work in a timely manner? ☒ Yes ☐ No

If you are applying for a position requiring the use of an automobile or other motor vehicle, do you have a driver's license and a motor vehicle available for your use? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Are you licensed to drive a motor vehicle other than an automobile? ☐ Yes ☒ No

If yes, what type of license do you hold? \_\_\_\_\_

Have you ever been employed by the City of Wyandotte? ☐ Yes ☒ No If yes, when? \_\_\_\_\_

Have any of your relatives ever been, or currently are, employed by the City of Wyandotte (including elected officials)?

☐ Yes ☒ No If yes, indicate names and dates: \_\_\_\_\_

Are you a smoker? ☐ Yes ☒ No If yes, will you abide by the City's smoking policy? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Have you used, possessed or sold any illegal drugs in the past five years? ☐ Yes ☒ No

If yes, state which drugs and explain if you used, possessed or sold them

Have you ever been bonded on a job? ☐ Yes ☒ No If yes, when? \_\_\_\_\_

**IN CASE OF AN ACCIDENT OR EMERGENCY, PLEASE NOTIFY:**

Name WALTER FRONCEAK Phone Number (734) \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_  
Street City State Zip  
WYANDOTTE MI 48192

**PERSONAL REFERENCES**

(Not former employers or relatives)

Name and Occupation	Address	Phone Number
HEIDE MANIACI		
KURT MILLER		
ANTOINE LABADIE		

## EDUCATION

Identify any special skills, training or licenses you have which are related to the position you are applying for:

FLUENT WITH COMPUTER, ASSOCIATES IN CRIMINAL JUSTICE

	Name of School	City/State	Degree	Major
High School	THEODORE ROOSEVELT HIGH SCHOOL	WYANDOTTE, MI	DIPLOMA	
College	HENRY FORD COLLEGE	DEARBORN, MI	ASSOCIATE	CRIMINAL JUSTICE
Other				

## EMPLOYMENT HISTORY

(Begin with most recent and use additional sheet, if necessary)

Company Name FRONCEAK'S GARAGE Employed from 2006 to PRESENT

Address 1158 BIDDLE WYANDOTTE MI 48192  
Street City State Zip

Type of Business AUTO REPAIR Name of Supervisor WALTER FRONCEAK

Phone Number (734) 285-5650 Starting Salary \_\_\_\_\_ Final Salary \_\_\_\_\_

Position SECRETARY Reason for leaving NOT NEEDED DAILY

Duties Performed INITIALLY ALL SECRETARIAL, CURRENTLY ALL COMPUTER INVOICES AND SALES TAX CALCULATION AND PAYMENT

If presently employed, may we contact your supervisor? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Company Name MASTRONARDI PRODUCE Employed from 9/13 to 5/14

Address 28700 PLYMOUTH RD, LIVONIA MI 48150  
Street City State Zip

Type of Business PRODUCE FACTORY Name of Supervisor ANDRE ZENATTI

Phone Number (734) 915-9045 Starting Salary \$13<sup>00</sup> HOUR Final Salary \$13<sup>50</sup> HOUR

Position ADMIN Reason for leaving FAMILY ISSUE, NEEDED AT FAMILY BUSINESS

Duties Performed PRINT LABELS FOR PRODUCT, MAKE/CREATE THOUSANDS OF LABELS DAILY

Have you ever been suspended or discharged from employment? ☐ Yes ☒ No

If yes, please explain \_\_\_\_\_



## EDUCATION

Identify any special skills, training or licenses you have which are related to the position you are applying for:

	Name of School	City/State	Degree	Major
High School				
College				
Other				

## EMPLOYMENT HISTORY

(Begin with most recent and use additional sheet, if necessary)

Company Name SM. RAHMAN, M.D. P.C. Employed from 2/11 to 3/13

Address 3781 FORT ST. LINCOLN PARK, MI. 48146  
 Street City State Zip

Type of Business DOCTORS OFFICE Name of Supervisor DR. NUSRAT RAHMAN

Phone Number (313) 381-7430 Starting Salary \$10.50 HOUR Final Salary \$11.50 HOUR

Position SECRETARY Reason for leaving WENT BACK TO SCHOOL

Duties Performed COMPUTER PATIENT RECORDS, ONLINE PRESCRIPTIONS, ALL PATIENT LETTERS  
ONLINE INSURANCE CLAIMS & REFERRAL

If presently employed, may we contact your supervisor? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Company Name 2<sup>TH</sup> DISTRICT COURT Employed from 6/08 to 5/09

Address 2015 BIDDLE, WYANDOTTE, MI. 48192  
 Street City State Zip

Type of Business COURT BUILDING Name of Supervisor JUDGE KALMBACH

Phone Number (734) 324-4475 Starting Salary \$9.00 HOUR Final Salary \$9.50 HOUR

Position COURT CLERK Reason for leaving INTERNSHIP TO PAID POSITION WHILE IN HIGH SCHOOL; GRADUATED

Duties Performed ENTER CIVIL CASES IN COMPUTER, PULL DOCKET

Have you ever been suspended or discharged from employment? ☐ Yes ☒ No

If yes, please explain \_\_\_\_\_

The facts set forth are true and complete. I hereby authorize investigation of all statements contained in this application and full disclosure of my present and prior work record. I grant permission to the City of Wyandotte ("City") to obtain information concerning my general reputation, character, conduct and work quality and authorize any person or organization contacted to furnish information and opinions concerning my qualifications for employment, whether same is a matter of record or not, including personal evaluation of my honesty, reliability, carefulness and ability to take orders from my supervisor. I understand that this may include a record of disciplinary action assessed by previous employers. I hereby release any such person or organization from any and all liability which may result in furnishing such information or opinion. I hereby release the City and any person, organization or prior employer from any obligation to provide me with written notification of such disclosure. I hereby authorize the City of Wyandotte to perform a background investigation which may include address verification, criminal history, employment history, driving record and credit history. I understand employment is contingent upon this investigation and, if employed, false statements in this application shall be considered sufficient cause for dismissal. I understand and agree if, in the opinion of the City, the results of the investigation are unsatisfactory, an offer of employment that has been made may be withdrawn or my employment with the City may be terminated. I understand that the City requires residency within twenty (20) miles of a City boundary for all employees and that if I do not satisfy this requirement at the time of hire that I will have six (6) months to establish and maintain compliance.

I further understand the City may require a medical examination by a City-designated physician (1) after I have received an offer of employment and prior to my commencement of employment duties; and, (2) during the course of my employment as required by business necessity or for job-related purposes. I hereby consent to such examination and recognize that employment is contingent upon receipt of satisfactory medical evaluation. I further understand and agree that prior to commencing employment or after I am employed, I may be requested to submit to tests to determine the presence of alcohol or illegal drugs, and agree to the release of such test results to appropriate personnel, and agree that if I refuse such tests before commencing employment, my offer of employment will be revoked, or if I refuse such test after being employed, my employment will be terminated.

#### **APPLICANTS FOR UNION POSITIONS**

I recognize that if I am employed by the City in the position for which I have applied, I will be subject to the provisions of a labor agreement between the City and Union. I further recognize that I have no contract for employment other than the above referenced labor agreement and that no documents, statement, or other communication in any way constitutes an agreement between the City and me and that the Labor agreement will be the only agreement between me and the City and I must abide by that agreement and all City published rules and regulations.

I HAVE READ AND FULLY UNDERSTAND THE ABOVE STATEMENT AND CONDITIONS OF EMPLOYMENT

Dated: JANUARY 29, 2018 Signature: Kristen Francek

#### **APPLICANTS FOR NON-UNION POSITIONS**

I agree this application is not an offer of employment. I agree that if I am employed by the City (1) my employment is at will and may be terminated at any time, with or without cause, at the option of either the City or myself; (2) I will receive wages and be subject to the rules and regulations of the Personnel Policy Handbook and such wages, benefits, rules and regulations are subject to change by the City at any time; (3) that my assigned work hours may be modified by the City, and if requested, I will be required to work overtime; (4) and that this constitutes the entire agreement between the City and myself and all prior agreements are null and void, and nothing in any documents published by the City either before or after this agreement, shall in any way modify the above terms; (5) this agreement cannot be modified by any oral or written representation made by anyone employed by the City, either before or after this agreement, except by a written document directed exclusively by me and signed by the Mayor and City Clerk.

I HAVE READ AND FULLY UNDERSTAND THE ABOVE STATEMENT AND CONDITIONS OF EMPLOYMENT

Dated: JANUARY 29, 2018 Signature: Kristen Francek



Equal Housing Opportunity/Equal Opportunity Employer



# City of Wyandotte

## Police Commission Meeting

---

Regular Commission Meeting  
November 12, 2019

---

### **ROLL CALL**

Present: Commissioner Doug Melzer  
Commissioner Bobie Heck  
Chief Brian Zalewski

Absent: Commissioner John Harris (Excused)

Others Present: Deputy Chief Archie Hamilton

The regular meeting was called to order at the Wyandotte Police Department, 2015 Biddle Avenue, Wyandotte, Michigan by Chairperson, Commissioner Melzer at 6:08 p.m.

The Minutes from the regular Police Commission meeting on October 22, 2019 were presented.

Heck moved, Melzer seconded,  
CARRIED, to approve the regular minutes of October 22, 2019, as presented.

### **UNFINISHED BUSINESS**

NONE

### **COMMUNICATIONS**

NONE

### **DEPARTMENTAL**

#### **1. Police Statistics – October 2019 and Year-To-Date**

Chief Zalewski informed the Commissioners that nothing out of the ordinary is occurring, and the statistics are consistent with last year's and the previous year's figures.

Heck moved, Melzer seconded  
CARRIED, to receive and place on file the October 2019 and Year-To-Date statistics.

#### **2. Traffic Control Order – Handicap Parking Signs, 236 Superior Blvd.**

This location consists of an upper and lower unit and does not have a driveway. Traffic Officer Chelsea Harris inspected the location, and Chief Zalewski concurred with her recommendation to install handicap signs.

A second Traffic Control Order for 4312 17<sup>th</sup> Street was added as a late item to the agenda. This Traffic Control Order was also for Handicap Parking signs. Since the request met all the requirements, Chief Zalewski also recommended the installation of the Handicap Parking signs.

Chief Zalewski also mentioned that signs throughout the city are being removed after appropriate verification that they are no longer necessary.

Heck moved, Melzer seconded

CARRIED, to approve the installation of Handicap Parking signs at 236 Superior Blvd. and 4312 17<sup>th</sup> Street as presented by Chief Zalewski.

### **3. Outside Employment Application – Det. Sgt. Rick Weise**

Det. Sgt. Weise would like to work part-time at an assisted living facility performing maintenance work. This work will not interfere with his current duties at the Wyandotte Police Department.

Heck moved, Melzer seconded

CARRIED, to approve Det. Sgt. Rick Weise's Outside Employment Application as presented.

### **4. Purchase of New Vehicles**

Chief Zalewski would like to order two 2020 Tahoes for the patrol fleet and 1 2020 Explorer for the Detective Bureau. Monies were allocated in the current budget for these three vehicles.

Heck moved, Melzer seconded

CARRIED, to approve the purchase of two 2020 Tahoes and one 2020 Explorer as presented.

### **5. Hiring of New Police Officer**

Tyler Groat, son of Detective Ken Groat, went through the hiring process and came out as the number one candidate. He was born and raised in Wyandotte and continues to live here in our community.

Tyler will graduate from the Police Academy on December 12, 2019.

Heck moved, Melzer seconded

CARRIED, to approve the hiring of Tyler Groat contingent upon him meeting all requirements necessary for hiring a police officer within the City of Wyandotte.

### **6. Full-Time Dispatcher Position**

Kristen Fronczak is interested in working full-time, and is the next in line to fill a full-time dispatcher position. Both Chief Zalewski and Deputy Chief Hamilton recommended Ms. Fronczak for the current full-time opening.

Heck moved, Melzer seconded

CARRIED, to approve the hiring of Kristen Fronczak as a full-time dispatcher.

### **7. Bills and Accounts – November 12, 2019, \$38,054.33**

Heck moved, Melzer seconded

CARRIED, to approve payment of the bills for November 12, 2019, \$38,054.33



8. **Closed Session** – Chief Zalewski requested a closed session to discuss a disciplinary matter.

The closed session meeting was called to order at the Wyandotte Police Department, 2015 Biddle Avenue, Wyandotte, Michigan by Chairperson, Commissioner Melzer at 6:25 p.m.

Closed session held to consider material exempt from discussion or disclosure by state or federal statute. As specified in the **OPEN MEETINGS ACT, Act 267 of 1976, 15.268 Closed sessions; permissible purposes. Sec. 8. (h) and as specified below:**

Specific information about an individual's private affairs, if their right to have the information protected from public scrutiny is greater than the public's right to the information. **Michigan's Freedom of Information Act, Public Act No. 442 of 1976.**

The Commission reviewed and discussed an employee disciplinary matter.

The closed session of the police meeting was unanimously adjourned at 6:31 p.m.

### **NEW BUSINESS.**

1. **2020 Police and Fire Commission Meeting Calendar** – This was discussed in the Fire portion of tonight's Police and Fire Commission meeting. All agreed that the 2020 meeting calendar would continue with meeting every 2<sup>nd</sup> and fourth Tuesday of each month.
2. **Body Cams** – Commissioner Melzer inquired about the status of acquiring body cameras for the Department. Chief Zalewski has prepared a Request for Proposal (RFP) to be placed on the MITN (Bidnet) website for companies to offer proposals. Chief Zalewski has sent the RFP to the I.T. Department to have them review it for specifications before it is placed out for bid.

Evidence.com would be used for data storage.

*Members of the Audience*

### **ADJOURNMENT**

Since there was no further business to come before the Commission, there was a motion to adjourn the meeting at 6:40 p.m.

Heck moved, Melzer seconded,  
CARRIED, to adjourn meeting at 6:40 p.m.

Laura Allen  
Administrative Assistant  
Wyandotte Police Department

**CITY OF WYANDOTTE**  
**REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION**

MEETING DATE: 11/18/2019

AGENDA ITEM # 8

**ITEM: Competitive Bid #4774 Award - Purchase of New Self Contained Breathing Apparatus for Fire Department**

**PRESENTER:** Daniel Wright, Fire Chief

**INDIVIDUALS IN ATTENDANCE:**

**BACKGROUND:** The current fire department Scott SCBA packs and half of the air cylinders were acquired and placed in service in 2003. As of 2018 the twenty-nine cylinders purchased in 2003 had to be removed from service for age and the SCBA packs are no longer supported by the manufacturer. This purchase is the first of four purchases of this type planned over the next four years to replace twenty (20) air packs and forty (40) air cylinders. Responses to the competitive bid process were received from West Shore Fire, Inc. and First Due Fire Supply (see attached). Both bids included five (5) Scott SCBA packs and ten (10) air cylinders.

I am recommending the acceptance of the bid from West Shore Fire, Inc. in the amount of \$34,390.00 as being the best bid received meeting specifications. This purchase will be made from Account 101-336-850-540.

**STRATEGIC PLAN/GOALS:** To provide the finest services and quality of life.

**ACTION REQUESTED:** Adopt a resolution concurring with the Fire Chief to purchase five (5) Scott SCBA air packs and ten (10) air cylinders from West Shore Fire, Inc.

**BUDGET IMPLICATIONS & ACCOUNT NUMBER:** Approved in FY2020 budget.  
Account 101-336-850-540.

**IMPLEMENTATION PLAN:** Execute purchase with West Shore Fire, Inc.

**LIST OF ATTACHMENTS:**

1. #4774 BID TAB
2. #4774 WEST SHORE FIRE
3. #4774 FIRST DUE FIRE SUPPLY

**RESOLUTION**

Item Number: #8  
Date: November 18, 2019

RESOLUTION by Councilperson \_\_\_\_\_

BE IT RESOLVED by the Mayor and City Council to concur with the recommendation of the Fire Chief to accept the bid for five (5) Scott Self Contained Breathing Apparatus packs and ten (10) air cylinders from West Shore Fire, Inc. in the amount of \$34,390.00 from account 101-336-850-540.

I move the adoption of the foregoing resolution.

MOTION by Councilperson

SUPPORTED by Councilperson

<b><u>YEAS</u></b>	<b><u>COUNCIL</u></b>	<b><u>NAYS</u></b>
_____	<b>Alderman</b>	_____
_____	<b>Calvin</b>	_____
_____	<b>DeSana</b>	_____
_____	<b>Maiani</b>	_____
_____	<b>Sabuda</b>	_____
_____	<b>Schultz</b>	_____

**CITY OF WYANDOTTE  
BID DEPOSIT LOG SHEET**

<b>Bid #:</b>		4774				
<b>Bid Description:</b>		Scott Air-Pak X3 Pro				
<b>Bid Date:</b>		November 11, 2019				
	Bidder/ Business Name	Address (City, State)	Amount	Check #/ Bid Bond (Y/N)	Check Return Date	Signature
1	West Shore Fire	Allendale MI	34,390.00	N		
2	First Due Fire Supply	Mason MI	35,600.66	N		
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						

WYANDOTTE, CITY OF  
BID FOR SELF CONTAINED BREATHING  
APPARATUS



PREPARED BY:

WEST SHORE FIRE  
6620 LAKE MICHIGAN DRIVE  
ALLENDALE, MI 49401

(616)895-4347



6620 Lake Michigan Drive  
P.O. Box 188  
Allendale, MI 49401  
(616) 895-1347

WHERE SALES SERVICE COME TOGETHER

City of Wyandotte  
266 Maple Street  
Wyandotte, MI 48192

Dear Wyandotte Fire Dept,

West Shore Fire is very excited to be able to participate in your bid for 3M Scott Safety Air Packs. Breathing apparatus have been very popular this year and I am very happy you and your department have decided to use Scott products!

I think you will find Scott X3 pro Air Paks very easy to use, clean, and maintain and I predict that you will receive outstanding results for many years to come.

Enclosed you will find the completed bid proposal, competitive pricing, and all the specification for the products stated in the bid.

West Shore Fire is pleased to offer these incentives at no charge to you. West Shore Fire will be providing you with 5 spare 4500psi 30 min carbon cylinders, AND the best warranty in the industry. All at no additional Charge to you.

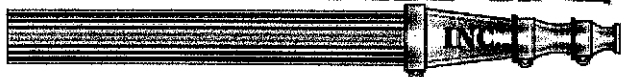
We are very excited about our proposal as we think Scott air packs will more than meet your needs, both in value as well as usability. West Shore Fire also offers certified Scott technicians both in house, and we have mobile technicians that can service your pack right at your station so to provide you with the necessary service and are able to help you along the way. Enjoy!

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Eric Johnson". The signature is fluid and cursive, with a long horizontal stroke at the end.

Eric Johnson | Customer Service  
6620 Lake Michigan Drive | Allendale MI 49401  
T: 1.800.632.6184 | F: 616.895.7216 | C: 616.901.6346

# WEST SHORE FIRE



6620 Lake Michigan Drive  
P.O. Box 188  
Allendale, MI 49401  
(616) 895-4347

WHERE SALES SERVICE COME TOGETHER

**West Shore Fire Inc.**  
6620 Lake Michigan Dr.  
PO Box 188  
Allendale MI 49401  
Phone: 616-895-4347  
Watts: 800-632-6184  
Fax: 616-895-7158



**Office of:**  
Eric Johnson  
[ejohnson@westshorefire.com](mailto:ejohnson@westshorefire.com)

**Home Office of:**  
Paul Dowell  
[pdowell@westshorefire.com](mailto:pdowell@westshorefire.com)  
Cell: 616-215-4817

## QUOTATION

\*\*\*\*\*

Bill to WYANDOTTE FIRE DEPARTMENT  
Address 266 MAPLE STREET  
WYANDOTTE, MI 48192

PO #  
Ship Via Best Way

Shipping  
Address

Date: 10/25/2019

Phone #  
Fax #  
E-mail

County: Wayne

**QUOTE VALID FOR 45 DAYS**

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL PRICE
5	X8814025305304: Air-Pak X3 Pro SCBA (2018 Edition) with CGA Cylinder Connection, 4.5, Standard Harness with Parachute Buckles, Standard Belt with No Escape Rope, Regulator with E-Z Flo Regulator with Quick Connect Hose (Rectus fittings), Universal EBSS Accessory Hose.	5,932.00	\$29,660.00
5	804721-01: 4500, 30-MIN, CGA, CARBON CYL & VALVE	946.00	\$4,730.00
5	804721-01: 4500, 30-MIN, CGA, CARBON CYL & VALVE (promo spares)	0.00	\$0.00
Subtotal			\$34,390.00
<b>FREE FREIGHT</b>			\$0.00
Tax (If Applicable)			
<b>TOTAL QUOTE</b>			<b>\$34,390.00</b>

**Notice**

**Solicitation Number** 4774  
**Title** Scott Air-Pak X3 Pro and Cylinders

**Basic Information**

**Reference Number** 0000225132  
**Issuing Organization** City of Wyandotte  
**Owner Organization** Fire Department  
**Solicitation Type** ITB - Invitation to Bid (Formal)  
**Solicitation Number** 4774  
**Title** Scott Air-Pak X3 Pro and Cylinders  
**Source ID** PU.AG.USA.2030.C10614851  
**Piggyback Solicitation** No

**Details**

**Location** Wayne County, Michigan  
**Delivery Point** 266 Maple St.Wyandotte, MichiganUnited States 48192  
**Purchase Type** One Time Only- Delivery Date: 12/18/2019

**Dates**

**Publication** 10/22/2019 12:35 PM EDT  
**Question Acceptance Deadline** 11/08/2019 12:00 PM EST  
**Questions are submitted online** Yes  
**Closing Date** 11/11/2019 02:00 PM EST

**Contact Information**

Daniel Wright  
7343247252  
dwright@wyandottemi.gov

**Description**

5-Scott Air-Pak Pro (2016) w/CGA cylinder connection, 4.5, standard harness with parachute buckles, standard belt with no escape rope, regulator with e-z flo regulator with quick connect hose (rectus fittings), universal EBSS accessory hose, pak-tracker.  
5-Scott 4500, 30 minute, CGA, carbon cylinder and valve

**Buyer's Requirements****General Requirements**

- Training Required

**Award Requirements**

- All or None Award

**Bid Submission Process**

**Bid Submission Type** Physical Bid Submission



# 3M™ Scott™ Air-Pak™ X3 Pro SCBA

NFPA 1981/1982, 2018 Edition (*Approvals Pending*)

## General Self-Contained Breathing Apparatus Requirements

The purpose of this bid specification is to establish the minimum requirements for an open-circuit self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). The SCBA shall consist of the following major sub-assemblies: (1) full facepiece assembly; (2) a removable, facepiece-mounted, positive pressure breathing regulator with airsaver switch; (3) an automatic dual path redundant pressure-reducing regulator; (4) end-of-service time indicators; (5) a harness and backframe assembly for supporting the equipment on the body of the wearer; (6) a shoulder strap mounted, remote gauge indicating cylinder pressure; (7) a rapid intervention crew/universal air connection (RIC/UAC); and (8) cylinder and valve assembly for storing breathing air under pressure.

The successful bidder agrees to provide, at their own expense, a factory trained instructor for such time as the respirator user shall require complete instruction in the operation and maintenance of the respirator. Any exceptions to these specifications must be detailed in a separate attachment. Failure to do so will automatically disqualify the bidder.

The successful bidder must be a sales distributor, authorized by the manufacturer, to sell the equipment specified herein. A signed document from the manufacture confirming this must be included with the bid. The SCBA shall maintain all NIOSH standards with any of the following types of cylinders listed as provided by the SCBA manufacturer.

		Product:		
Regulatory Approvals		Meets	Does Not Meet	Exception
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>The SCBA shall be approved to NIOSH 42 CFR, Part 84 for chemical, biological, radiological and nuclear protection (CBRN).</li></ul>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>The SCBA shall be compliant to the NFPA 1981, 2018 Edition, Standard on Open-Circuit Self-Contained Breathing Apparatus for Emergency Services.</li></ul>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>The SCBA shall be compliant to the NFPA 1982, 2018 Edition (if including optional PASS Device), Standard on Personal Alert Safety Systems.</li></ul>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>If the SCBA is to include an optional integrated self-rescue device, the device shall be compliant to the NFPA 1983, 2017 Edition, Standard on Life Safety Rope and Equipment for Emergency Services.</li></ul>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>All electronic components shall be approved for Intrinsic Safety under UL 913 Class I, Groups C and D, Class II, Groups E, F and G, Hazardous locations.</li></ul>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
		Product:		
Facepiece		Meets	Does Not Meet	Exception
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>The facepiece shall have a large diameter inlet serving as the female half of a quarter (1/4) turn coupling which mates with the positive pressure breathing regulator.</li></ul>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>The facepiece shall be approved for use with multiple respiratory applications to enable the same user to switch from one application to another without the use of tools and without doffing the facepiece.</li></ul>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>The full facepiece assembly shall fit persons of varying facial shapes and sizes with minimal visual interference.</li></ul>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>The full facepiece assembly shall be available in three sizes marked "S" for small, "M" for Medium and "L" for large.</li></ul>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

• The facepiece sizes shall be easily identifiable through a color-coding scheme.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
• The facepiece assembly, including head harness, shall be latex free.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
• The facepiece series shall have a faceséal that is secured to the lens by a U-shaped channel frame that is retained to the lens using two fasteners.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
• The faceséal shall be a reverse reflex design for enhanced fit and comfort.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
• The facepiece shall contain inhalation valves that are readily visible to enable quick visual inspection.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
• The lens shall be a single, replaceable, modified cone configuration constructed of a non-shatter type polycarbonate material.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
• In accordance with NIOSH 42 CFR part 84, the facepiece meets penetration and impact requirements, including compliance with ANSI Z87.1 – 2010.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
• The lens shall have a coating to resist abrasion and chemical attack and meet the requirements of NFPA-1981 for lens abrasion.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
• The lens shall have an internal anti-fog coating to reduce fogging of the lens.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
• Multi-directional voicemitters shall be mounted on both sides of the facepiece and ducted directly to an integral silicone nose cup to enhance voice transmission.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
• The facepiece assembly shall be able to incorporate multiple electronic communications options (amplification, radio interface, wireless, etc) without affecting NIOSH approvals or NFPA/CBRN approvals where applicable.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
• The facepiece shall enable the installation of communications bracket on either the right or left side.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
• The head harness shall be available in a five-point suspension made in the fashion of a net hood to minimize interference between securing of the facepiece and the wearing of head protection.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
• The head harness shall be available in a five-strap and four-strap configuration.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
• The head harness shall be constructed of a para-aramid material for fire, first responder and CBRN applications.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
• The head harness shall include either a positioning strap or an integrated handle to assist with donning of the facepiece.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
• Two flame resistant elastic straps, attached to the faceséal in four locations, shall provide adjustment for proper face sealing.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<b>Product:</b>			
<b>Mask-Mounted Regulator</b>	<b>Meets</b>	<b>Does Not Meet</b>	<b>Exception</b>
• The facepiece-mounted positive pressure-breathing regulator shall supply and maintain air to the facepiece to satisfy the needs of the user at a pressure greater than atmospheric by no more than 1.5 inches of water pressure static.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
• The breathing regulator shall maintain positive pressure during flows of up to 500 standard liters per minute.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
• The breathing regulator shall also meet or exceed a dynamic flow requirement of remaining positive while supplying a minute volume of 160 liters.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The breathing regulator shall have attached a low pressure hose which shall be threaded through the left shoulder strap to couple to the pressure-reducing regulator mounted on the backframe.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>An optional breathing regulator with a inline quick connect coupling shall be available for use with the optional outlet manifold and accessory hose to allow the breathing regulator to be disconnected from the unit and reconnected to the auxiliary hose of a second unit in the event rescue is required.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The optional quick connect coupling shall be easily connected and disconnected by trained individuals with a gloved hand and/or in low light conditions.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The optional quick connect coupling shall not allow the air hose to be connected without the HUD Connection.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The optional coupling shall also be guarded against inadvertent disconnect during use of the equipment.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The low-pressure hose shall be equipped with a swivel attachment at the facepiece mounted breathing regulator.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The breathing regulator shall connect to the facepiece by way of a quarter (1/4) turn coupling.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The user shall hear an audible sound when the breathing regulator is attached correctly to the facepiece.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The breathing regulator shall be equipped with a doughnut-shaped gasket which provides a seal against the mating surface of the facepiece.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The breathing regulator cover shall be fabricated of a flame resistant, high impact plastic.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The breathing regulator shall have a demand valve to deliver air to the user, activated by a diaphragm responsive to respiration.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The demand valve shall use an extended temperature range dynamic O-ring seal composed of a fluorosilicone elastomer.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The diaphragm shall include the system exhalation valve and shall be constructed from a high strength butyl elastomer.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A purge valve shall be situated at the inlet of the breathing regulator and shall be capable of delivering airflow of between 125 and 225 standard liters per minute.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The breathing regulator shall be designed to direct the incoming air through a spray bar and over the inner surface of the facepiece lens for defogging purposes.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The components of the breathing regulator shall be constructed of materials that are not vulnerable to corrosion.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The flame resistant cover shall contain an air saver switch and pressure demand bias mechanism.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The breathing regulator shall reactivate and supply air only in the positive pressure mode when the wearer affects a face seal and inhales.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>This device shall not affect the breathing flow through the system while in operation.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Product:			
Pressure Reducer with Snap-Change Cylinder Connection	Meets	Does Not Meet	Exception
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The pressure-reducing regulator shall be mounted at the waist on the backframe and be coupled to the cylinder valve through a patented stainless steel quick connect snout for engagement and sealing within the cylinder valve outlet.</li> </ul>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The cylinder shall be secured to the pressure-reducing regulator with two pull-rings 180° from each other.</li> </ul>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A stainless steel rod shall secure each of the pull-rings to prevent removal of the cylinder while the SCBA is pressurized.</li> </ul>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The stainless steel rods shall be actuated when the cylinder is opened and when cylinder pressure is above 30 psig.</li> </ul>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In lieu of a manual by-pass, the pressure-reducing regulator shall include a back-up pressure-reducing valve connected in parallel with the primary pressure-reducing valve and an automatic transfer valve for redundant control.</li> </ul>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The back-up pressure-reducing valve shall also be the means of activating the low-pressure alarm devices in the facepiece-mounted breathing regulator.</li> </ul>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>This warning shall denote a switch from the primary reducing valve to the back-up reducing valve whether from a malfunction of the primary reducing valve or from low cylinder supply pressure.</li> </ul>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A press-to-test valve shall be included to allow functional testing of the back-up reducing valve.</li> </ul>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The pressure-reducing regulator shall have extended temperature range dynamic O-ring seals composed of fluorosilicone elastomer.</li> </ul>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The pressure-reducing regulator shall have incorporated a reseatable over-pressurization relief valve which shall prevent the attached low pressure hose and facepiece-mounted breathing regulator from being subjected to high pressure.</li> </ul>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Product:

Pressure Reducer with CGA Cylinder Connection	Meets	Does Not Meet	Exception
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The pressure-reducing regulator shall be mounted at the waist on the backframe and be coupled to the cylinder valve through a short length of internally armored high pressure hose with a hand coupling for engagement and sealing within the cylinder valve outlet.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In lieu of a manual by-pass, the pressure-reducing regulator shall include a back-up pressure-reducing valve connected in parallel with the primary pressure-reducing valve and an automatic transfer valve for redundant control.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The back-up pressure-reducing valve shall also be the means of activating the low-pressure alarm devices in the facepiece-mounted breathing regulator.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>This warning shall denote a switch from the primary reducing valve to the back-up reducing valve whether from a malfunction of the primary reducing valve or from low cylinder supply pressure.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A press-to-test valve shall be included to allow functional testing of the back-up reducing valve.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The pressure-reducing regulator shall have extended temperature range dynamic O-ring seals composed of fluorosilicone elastomer.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The pressure-reducing regulator shall have incorporated a reseatable over-pressurization relief valve which shall prevent the attached low pressure hose and facepiece-mounted breathing regulator from being subjected to high pressure.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Product:

End-of-Service Time Indicator (EOSTI)	Meets	Does Not Meet	Exception
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The SCBA shall have two end-of-service time indicators (EOSTI). A tactile alarm and a Heads-Up Display (HUD).</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The primary EOSTI shall be the integral low-pressure alarm device that shall combine an audible alarm with simultaneous vibration of the facepiece.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The primary EOSTI shall be located in the facepiece-mounted positive pressure breathing regulator.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>This alarm device shall indicate either low cylinder pressure (35% +/- 2%) or a malfunction of the primary pressure-reducing valve (first stage regulator).</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

• The HUD shall serve as the secondary EOSTI.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
• The HUD shall be powered by the SCBA's single power supply.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
• It shall be mounted in the user's field of vision on the facepiece-mounted positive pressure breathing regulator.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
• It shall display cylinder pressure in increments of 100%, 75%, 50% and 35%.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
• The display shall not have a numerical representation of bottle pressure.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
• At full cylinder pressure, two green Light Emitting Diodes (LED) shall be illuminated.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
• At three-quarter cylinder pressure, one green LED shall be illuminated.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
• At one-half cylinder pressure, one "yellow" LED shall be illuminated and flash at a rate not to exceed one (1x) time per second.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
• At one-third cylinder pressure, one "red" LED shall be illuminated and flash at a rate not to exceed ten (10x) times per second.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
• The HUD shall have a low battery indication that is distinct and distinguishable from the bottle pressure indications.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Product:

***Harness and Backframe Assembly***

Meets

Does Not Meet

Exception

• A lightweight, lumbar support style backframe and harness assembly shall be used to carry the cylinder and valve assembly and the pressure-reducing regulator assembly.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
• The backframe shall be a solid, one-piece black powder-coated aluminum alloy frame that is contoured to follow the shape of the user's back.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
• The backframe shall include a shroud to streamline hose and wire management by minimizing exposure of the low pressure hose and electronics molded cable.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
• The backframe shall include a mounting for the pressure reducing regulator located at the waist.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
• The backframe shall include an over-the-center, adjustable tri-slide fixture, a para-aramid strap and a double-locking latch assembly to secure 30, 45, 60, or 75 minute cylinders.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
• The backframe shall include a mounting area suitable for installation of a distress alarm integrated with the SCBA.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
• The mounting area shall permit installation of a distress alarm sensor module in an area between the pressure reducer and the backframe.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
• The harness assembly shall include a waist pad and shoulder pads constructed of an outer shell material and incorporating a closed-cell foam design to help minimize water absorption.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
• The harness assembly shall incorporate parachute-type, quick-release buckles with an integrated bail to help secure the webbing. Optional spring (alligator) clips shall also be available.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
• The harness assembly shall consist of a one size black para-aramid strap with two red stripes along the outer edges and a reflective stripe in the center for enhanced visibility.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
• The harness assembly shall include a seat-belt type waist belt attachment.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
• The harness assembly shall include box-stitched construction with no screws or bolts.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

• The harness assembly shall be removable from the backframe without the use of tools.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
• The harness assembly shall be machine washable to help with exposure reduction.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
• The harness assembly shall accommodate a waist belt extension.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
• The waist pad shall be attached to the backframe such that movement by the wearer provides natural articulation. Articulation shall be accomplished without the use of mechanical devices.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
• The waist pad and belt shall freely wrap around and conform to the wearers' hips.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
• The shoulder harness shall be fitted with a Drag Rescue Loop (DRL) capable of being deployed in an emergency situation to drag a downed firefighter to safety.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
• The Drag Rescue Loop (DRL) shall be sewn into the shoulder harness assembly and shall provide a horizontal pull strength of 1000 lbs.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
• The Drag Rescue Loop (DRL) shall be stored in a manner to prevent accidental snag, but maintain accessibility with gloved hands.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
• The shoulder harness shall be attached to the backframe such that the harness presents itself for ease of donning.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
• The shoulder harness shall include reflective material to enhance the visibility of the wearer in low-light conditions.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
• The shoulder harness shall accommodate two distinct positions for a chest strap attachment.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
• The shoulder harness shall accommodate a mounting clip for attachment of a handheld radio remote speaker microphone.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Product:

<i>Rapid Intervention Crew / Universal Air Connection (RIC/UAC)</i>	Meets	Does Not Meet	Exception
• The SCBA shall incorporate a RIC/UAC fitting to be compliant with the 2018 edition of the NFPA 1981 Self-Contained Breathing Apparatus standard.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
• The RIC/UAC shall be an integral part of the pressure reducer and protected by the backframe.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
• The RIC/UAC inlet connection shall be within 4" (4-inches) of the tip of the CGA threads of the cylinder valve.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
• The RIC/UAC shall consist of a connection for attaching a high-pressure air source and a self-resetting relief valve allowing a higher pressure than that of the SCBA to be attached to the SCBA.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
• The self-resetting relief valve shall be color-coded to identify pressure rating of the SCBA.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
• The RIC/UAC shall have a check valve to prevent the loss of air when the high-pressure air source has been disconnected.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Cylinder	Product:		
	Meets	Does Not Meet	Exception
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The cylinder threads shall be straight with an O-ring or quad-ring gasket type seal.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The cylinder valve shall be a "fail open" type, constructed of forged aluminum and designed such that no stem packing or packing gland nuts are required.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>It shall contain an upper and lower seat such that the pressure will seal the stem on the upperseat, thus preventing leakage past the stem.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No adjustment shall be necessary during the life of the valve.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>If the SCBA is equipped with a CGA cylinder connection, the cylinder valve outlet shall be a modification of the Compressed Gas Association (CGA) standard threaded connection number 346 for breathing air for 2216 and CGA 347 for 4500 and 5500 systems.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>If the SCBA is equipped with a Snap-Change Cylinder connection, the cylinder valve shall be designed with a patented stainless steel quick connect snout that delivers air directly to the first stage pressure-reducing regulator. The quick connect snout shall be an integral part of the cylinder valve, rather than an adapter that threads onto the CGA fitting.</li> </ul>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>If the SCBA is equipped with a Snap-Change Cylinder connection, the cylinder valve shall be offered with a CGA 346 or CGA 347 fitting for the purposes of filling the cylinder only.</li> </ul>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>If the SCBA is equipped with a Snap-Change Cylinder connection, the fill fitting shall have a check valve to prevent flow from the cylinder.</li> </ul>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>If the SCBA is equipped with a Snap-Change Cylinder connection, the fill fitting shall be provided with a dust cover to protect threads from damage and prevent interior surfaces from being contaminated when not in use.</li> </ul>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>If the SCBA is equipped with a Snap-Change Cylinder connection, the dust cover shall be retained to the cylinder valve.</li> </ul>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Each cylinder valve shall consist of the following: 1) a hand activated valve mechanism with a spring-loaded, positive action, ratchet type safety lock and lock-out release for selecting "lock open service" or "non-lock open service"; 2) an upstream connected frangible disc safety relief device; 3) a dual reading pressure gauge indicating cylinder pressure at all times; 4) an elastomeric bumper; 5) an angled outlet.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The cylinder valve shall have an RFID tag molded into the elastomeric bumper with a universal RFID marking embossment.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The RFID tag shall be capable of storing product specific information, including serial number, manufacture date, hydrostatic test date, pressure rating, life expectancy, and fill logs.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The SCBA shall maintain all NIOSH and NFPA standards with any of the following types of cylinders listed as provided by the SCBA manufacturer.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

<b>Aluminum</b>			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The cylinder shall be manufactured in accordance with DOT specifications and meet the Transport Canada requirements with a working pressure of 2216 psig.</li> </ul>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The cylinder shall be made of an aluminum alloy.</li> </ul>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The cylinder shall be available in a 30-minute duration based on the NIOSH breathing rate of 40 liters per minute (lpm).</li> </ul>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<b>Carbon-Wrapped</b>			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The cylinder shall be manufactured in accordance with DOT specifications and meet the Transport Canada requirements with working pressures of 2216, 4500, or 5500 psig.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The cylinder shall be lightweight, composite type cylinder consisting of an aluminum alloy inner shell, with a total overwrap of carbon fiber, fiberglass and an epoxy resin.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The cylinder shall have a 2D barcode located under the protective gel coat programmed with the following information, at a minimum: serial number, manufacture date, and hydrostatic test date.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The cylinder shall be available in a 30-minute, 45-minute, 60-minute or 75 minute duration based on the NIOSH breathing rate of 40 liters per minute (lpm).</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The cylinder shall be available in an approved 30-year life design as defined by the DOT Special Permit 14232.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
	<b>Product:</b>		
<b>Warranty</b>	<b>Meets</b>	<b>Does Not Meet</b>	<b>Exception</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The unit shall be covered by a warranty providing protection against defects in materials or workmanship.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>This warranty shall be for a period of 10 years on the SCBA, except for the pressure reducer, which shall be covered for 15 years.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>This warranty shall not have any exclusions other than consumables and carrying cases.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>This warranty shall not require a registration in order to activate.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>This warranty shall not be contingent upon completing mandatory overhaul or recommended preventative maintenance.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
	<b>Product:</b>		
<b>Personal Alert Safety System with Firefighter Locator</b>	<b>Meets</b>	<b>Does Not Meet</b>	<b>Exception</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The PASS Device shall be compliant to the NFPA 1982, 2018 Edition Standard on Personal Alert Safety Systems.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Operation of this distress alarm shall be initiated with the opening of the valve of an SCBA charged cylinder.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The system shall feature a "hands-free" re-set capability that may be activated by means of a slight movement of the SCBA when the system is in a pre-alarm mode.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The system shall operate from a single power source-containing six "AA" batteries.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The battery life of the SCBA with PASS only shall be no less than 200 hours.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The system shall have a battery check function that provides an LED indication of battery status while the SCBA is not pressurized.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>When the PASS is manually activated, the locator system shall immediately emit a 2.4 GHz signal to be received by a separate hand-held receiver.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>When the PASS is activated due to lack of motion, the locator system shall have a ten second delay prior to emitting a 2.4 GHz signal to be received by a separate hand-held receiver.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The system shall utilize a 2.4 GHz signal to provide the best path to a "downed" firefighter.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The locating system shall be programmable with eight alphanumeric characters to provide identification information.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The PASS device shall contain two components: a Console and a Sensor Module.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>When the PASS device goes into pre-alarm, the user shall be notified through a distinct light pattern in the breathing regulator-mounted HUD display.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Console			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The console shall be located on the user's right shoulder harness.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The console shall contain an integral edge lit mechanical pressure gauge that is automatically turned on by opening the cylinder valve.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The console shall display to the user the following: Pre-Alarm: alternating red flashing LED's; Full Alarm: dual flashing red LED's and a flashing PASS icon; Low Battery: red flashing LED's; Normal System Operation: flashing green LED.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The console shall contain a photo sensing diode that automatically adjusts the brightness of the HUD as the ambient lighting conditions change.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The console shall contain an integrated RFID tag.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The console shall contain push buttons for user interface.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The push buttons shall be designed to minimize accidental activation.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A yellow color-coded push button shall permit system re-set.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A red color-coded push button shall permit manual activation of the full alarm mode.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The console shall be equipped with a LED "External HUD" allowing others to determine the wearer's cylinder pressure through the same color-code scheme as the breathing regulator-mounted HUD.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A green LED shall be illuminated across the gauge face to indicate a cylinder with greater than half cylinder pressure.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A yellow LED shall be illuminated across the gauge face to indicate a cylinder with less than half cylinder pressure.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A red LED shall be illuminated across the gauge face to indicate a cylinder with less than 35% cylinder pressure.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Sensor Module			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The system shall include a sensor module mounted to the SCBA backframe and located in an area between the cylinder and backframe in a manner designed to protect the assembly from damage.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The sensor module shall contain a motion sensor that is sensitive to user hip movement to reduce false activations.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The sensor module shall contain redundant, dual sound emitters for the audible alarm and dual visual "buddy" indicator lights.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The sensor module sound emitters shall be oriented in multidirections for optimal sound projection.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The sensor module sound emitters shall broadcast a unique alarm tone for the following conditions: Pre-alarm PASS, Full-alarm PASS, EVAC, System Integrity, PAR, and Low-battery.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The visual indicators on the backframe mounted sensor module shall flash green during normal operation.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The visual indicators shall flash red when the device is in prealarm and full-alarm.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The visual indicators shall flash orange when the SCBA has reached one-half cylinder pressure.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The visual indicators shall flash a combination of red, green, and white when the SCBA has reached 35% of the rated cylinder pressure.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The sensor module shall have a Bluetooth chip set integral to the unit to provide wireless connectivity to external devices.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Optional Clearing PASS	Product:		
Personal Alert Safety System with Accountability	Meets	Does Not Meet	Exception
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The PASS Device shall be compliant to the NFPA 1982, 2018 Edition Standard on Personal Alert Safety Systems.</li> </ul>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Operation of this distress alarm shall be initiated with the opening of the valve of an SCBA charged cylinder.</li> </ul>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The system shall feature a "hands-free" re-set capability that may be activated by means of a slight movement of the SCBA when the system is in a pre-alarm mode.</li> </ul>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The system shall operate from a single power source containing six "AA" batteries.</li> </ul>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The system shall have a battery check function that provides an LED indication of battery status while the SCBA is not pressurized.</li> </ul>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>When the PASS is manually activated, the locator system shall immediately emit a 2.4 GHz signal to be received by a separate hand-held receiver.</li> </ul>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>When the PASS is activated due to lack of motion, the locator system shall have a ten second delay prior to emitting a 2.4 GHz signal to be received by a separate hand-held receiver.</li> </ul>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The system shall utilize a 2.4 GHz signal to provide the best path to a "downed" firefighter.</li> </ul>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The locating system shall be programmable with eight alpha-numeric characters to provide identification information.</li> </ul>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The system shall transmit user status information at a frequency of 2.4 GHz on a self-healing mesh network system that when deployed allows each energized SCBA to function as a repeater ensuring system connectivity.</li> </ul>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The system shall provide bi-directional communications between incident command and the SCBA wearer.</li> </ul>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The communication shall contain: the user's name or ID, cylinder pressure, PASS alarms, PASS Acknowledgement, evacuation status, evacuation acknowledgement, Withdraw status, Withdraw acknowledgement, System status, and Electronic PAR status.</li> </ul>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The PASS device shall contain two components: a Console and a Sensor Module.</li> </ul>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>When the PASS device goes into pre-alarm, the user shall be notified through a distinct flashing light pattern in the breathing regulator-mounted HUD display.</li> </ul>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Console			
• The console shall be located on the user's right shoulder harness.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
• The control console shall come with a mechanical (analog) pressure gauge that is angled at 30°.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
• The console shall contain an integral edge lit mechanical pressure gauge that is automatically turned on by opening the cylinder valve.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
• The console shall display to the user the following: Pre-Alarm: alternating red flashing LED's; Full Alarm: dual flashing red LED's and a flashing PASS icon; Low Battery: red flashing LED's; Normal System Operation: flashing green LED.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
• The console shall also include icons to indicate Range Status, Evacuation, Withdraw (self-evacuation), ePAR, and when the system is ready to receive the user's ID through an RFID card.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
• The console shall contain a photo sensing diode to dim and brighten the HUD as the ambient lighting conditions change.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
• The console shall contain an integrated RFID tag.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
• The console shall contain push buttons for user interface.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
• The push buttons shall be designed to minimize accidental activation.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
• A yellow color-coded push button shall permit system re-set.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
• A red color-coded push button shall permit manual activation of the full alarm mode.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
• A gray color-coded push button shall permit the activation of the withdraw mode.			
• The console shall be equipped with a LED "External HUD" allowing others to determine the wearer's cylinder pressure through the same color-code scheme as the breathing regulator-mounted HUD.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
• A green LED shall be illuminated across the gauge face to indicate a cylinder with greater than half cylinder pressure.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
• A yellow LED shall be illuminated across the gauge face to indicate a cylinder with less than half cylinder pressure.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
• A red LED shall be illuminated across the gauge face to indicate a cylinder with less than 35% of the rated cylinder pressure.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Sensor Module			
• The system shall include a sensor module mounted to the SCBA backframe and located in an area between the cylinder and backframe in a manner designed to protect the assembly from damage.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
• The sensor module shall contain a motion sensor that is sensitive to user hip movement to reduce false activations.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
• The sensor module shall contain redundant, dual sound emitters for the audible alarm and dual visual "buddy" indicator lights.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
• The sensor module sound emitters shall be oriented in multi-directions for optimal sound projection.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
• The sensor module sound emitters shall broadcast a unique alarmtone for the following conditions: Pre-alarm PASS, Full-alarm PASS, EVAC, System Integrity, ePAR, and Low-battery.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
• The visual indicators on the backframe mounted sensor module shall flash green during normal operation.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The visual indicators shall flash red when the device is in pre-alarm and full-alarm.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The visual indicators shall flash orange when the SCBA has reached one-half cylinder pressure.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The visual indicators shall flash a combination of red, green, and white when the SCBA has reached 35% of the rated cylinder pressure.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The sensor module shall have a Bluetooth chip set integral to the unit to provide wireless connectivity to external devices.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Product:			
<b>Universal Emergency Breathing Safety System (UEBSS)</b>	<b>Meets</b>	<b>Does Not Meet</b>	<b>Exception</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The optional Universal Emergency Breathing Safety System (UEBSS) shall be approved to NIOSH 42CFR, Part 84 and NFPA 1981, 2018 Edition.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The UEBSS shall have one of each of the following requirements; (1) a manifold with one each of a Rectus female socket and Rectus male plug, both of which have check valves, (2) 40" minimum low-pressure hose, (3) a pouch for storing the hose, and (4) a dust cap for the female socket and male plug.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The UEBSS shall be positioned on the wearer's right side and shall be capable of allowing for six feet of hose between like systems.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The manifold shall be made of aluminum and be anodized black.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The female socket and male plug shall have spacing, no less than 15" off-center.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The female socket shall have a double action to disengage, noted as a "push-in/pull-back".</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The female socket shall have an internal check valve.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The male plug shall have an external check valve.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The hose shall be made of high temperature rubber capable of sustaining a maximum 250 psig of pressure.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The containment system shall include a pouch and shall be made of para-aramid materials and shall be capable of storing 36" of hose.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The pouch shall be attached to the SCBA by snap fasteners.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The pouch shall have a pull-strap to assist with opening of the flap and gaining access to the hose and manifold assembly.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The pouch shall be marked "UEBSS" and be constructed of reflective material.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The pouch shall be removable from the backframe without the use of tools.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The UEBSS shall have provision for connection of a supplied airline for extended duration use while reserving the cylinder supply for egress.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The UEBSS shall connect to a supplied airline using an extended duration airline adapter.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The extended duration airline adapter shall have a female quick connect fitting on one end to connect to the UEBSS.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The extended duration airline adapter shall have a male quick connect fitting on one end to connect to a supplied airline. The adapter shall be able to accommodate Hansen, Foster, Hansen HK, or Schrader.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The extended duration airline adapter shall have a check valve to prevent the accidental loss of air when the adapter is disconnected from the supplied airline.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Product:

<i>Integrated Self-Rescue Belt</i>	Meets	Does Not Meet	Exception
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The optional integrated self-rescue belt shall be compliant to the NFPA 1981, 2018 edition and NFPA 1983, 2017 edition standards.</li> </ul>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The waist belt shall be available in a single size, adjustable to fit waist sizes 28" to 50".</li> </ul>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The waist belt shall be constructed of 100% Kevlar webbing.</li> </ul>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The waist belt shall be fire-resistant to meet the NFPA 1981, 2018 edition standard.</li> </ul>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The waist belt shall have dual adjustment points to allow the belt to remain centered while donning.</li> </ul>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The waist belt shall utilize side thumb-release buckles for ease of doffing.</li> </ul>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The waist belt shall incorporate an optional quick release feature to jettison the SCBA.</li> </ul>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The waist belt shall have a non-jettison option.</li> </ul>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The waist belt shall utilize the patented COBRA buckle system.</li> </ul>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The waist belt shall include a D-ring integrated into the front buckle that can be utilized as an NFPA 1983 rated attachment or positioning point.</li> </ul>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The assembly shall consist of the following components: waist belt, life safety rope, fall descent device and anchor connector.</li> </ul>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The life safety rope shall be Tsafe 7.5mm escape rope utilizing a Technora sheath and nylon core construction.</li> </ul>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The descent device shall be an auto-locking F4 descender with single brake.</li> </ul>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The system shall have an option for either a lightweight, aluminum Lightning GT hook or a steel Crosby hook.</li> </ul>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The complete system shall be capable of a 3,034 lb. static load.</li> </ul>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Product:	
Electronic Voice Communications	Meets Does Not Meet Exception
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The respirator shall have an optional facepiece-mounted voice amplification device to electronically project the user's voice.</li> </ul> <p>Refer to EPIC 3 Voice Amplifier Bid Specifications, H/S 7093</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The respirator shall have an optional facepiece-mounted radio interface communication system that provides voice amplification and wireless communication with two-way radios.</li> </ul> <p>Refer to EPIC 3 RI Voice Communication System Bid Specifications, H/S 7489</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The respirator shall have an optional facepiece-mounted radio direct interface communication system that provides voice amplification and wireless communication with two-way radios.</li> </ul> <p>Refer to EPIC 3 RDI Voice Amplifier Bid Specifications, H/S 7570</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
Product:	
In-Mask Thermal Intelligence	Meets Does Not Meet Exception
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The respirator shall have an optional hands-free, in-mask thermal intelligence system.</li> </ul>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The in-mask thermal intelligence system shall consist of a facepiece-mounted thermal imaging camera and an in-mask display.</li> </ul>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The in-mask thermal intelligence system shall be approved to NIOSH 42 CFR Part 84 and NFPA 1981, 2018 edition.</li> </ul>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>



### 3M Scott Fire & Safety

Personal Safety Division  
Monroe Center, P.O. Box 569  
Monroe, NC 28111

Phone 1-800-247-7257  
Email ScottMonroeCSR@scottssafety.com  
Web 3MScott.com

H/S 7019 RevD\_EN 4/19 ISO 9001 Registered.  
Please recycle. Printed in USA © 3M 2019. All rights reserved.  
3M and Scott are trademarks of 3M.

**3M**

**SCOTT**

Fire & Safety

# 3M<sup>TM</sup> Scott<sup>TM</sup> Air-Pak<sup>TM</sup> X3 Pro

Self-Contained Breathing Apparatus

NFPA 1981/1982, 2018 Edition  
*Approvals Pending*



# Air-Pak™ X3 Pro SCBA

## More than ready.

3M™ Scott™ Fire & Safety has been committed to serving the fire service for more than 85 years. In that time, our purpose and focus has remained unchanged – to provide the most reliable and durable personal protective equipment to ensure the safety of firefighters and first responders. The result is an Air-Pak SCBA built with quality and precision that you can trust to perform in the most demanding conditions. This level of proven, trusted performance has been carried forward with our latest Air-Pak SCBA platform.

Building on this tradition, 3M Scott Fire & Safety is proud to announce the continuation of the Air-Pak™ X3 Pro platform with its latest NFPA 1981/1982, 2018 Edition offering (*approvals pending*).

### NFPA 1981/1982, 2018 Edition Standards Highlights

#### Second Stage Regulator Retention & Removal

- Strength of interface test added to verify the connection between the facepiece and second stage regulator
- If the SCBA incorporates a removable regulator, two distinct actions for disconnection are required prior to removal of the regulator

#### Pneumatic Data-logging

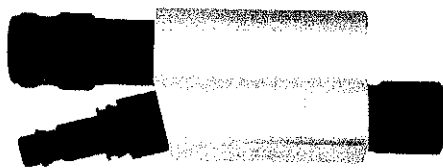
- All SCBA shall incorporate data-logging and, at a minimum, the following events and data points shall be identified and recorded with a date and time stamp for each event:
  - Initial activation pressure
  - SCBA pressure on the high-pressure side of the first stage pressure reducer
    - Data-logging at 30 second intervals
  - Transmission of HUD visual information signals for cylinder breathing air
    - 100%, 75%, 50%, and 35% (EOSTI)
  - Breathing rate at 30 second intervals
  - HUD deactivation pressure

#### Universal Emergency Breathing Safety System (UEBSS)

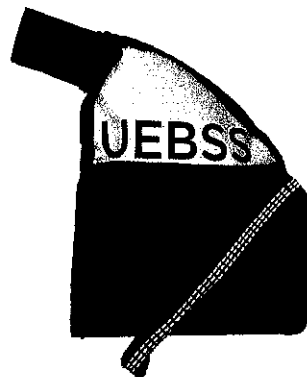
- New standardized fittings (Rectus type) for all manufacturers

#### Universal PASS Tone

- All PASS devices have a universal sound regardless of the manufacturer
  - This requirement was originally incorporated into the NFPA 1982, 2013 Edition standard as part of a Tentative Interim Amendment (TIA)



Universal UEBSS





# Air-Pak™ X3 Pro SCBA

## More than ready.

The Air-Pak™ X3 Pro SCBA is built on a foundation of redundant safety features, providing unparalleled performance to protect the family of firefighters who expect the best in the most demanding conditions, with a focus on enhancing Cleanability, Comfort, and Connectivity to ensure the security and comfort of today's firefighter.



- New harness materials offer greater resistance to chemical exposure and less water absorption to help minimize contamination
- Easy-to-remove harness allows for cleaning and decontamination to help with exposure reduction
- New shoulder harness design improves the ease of donning and minimizes pressure points to help reduce user fatigue
- Natural articulation (i.e. waist pad) promotes greater range of motion to the user, while transferring weight to the hips for a more balanced load
- Proven regulator design offers low breathing resistance to help reduce user burden and improve operational efficiencies
- Redundant safety features afford firefighters peace of mind knowing that the SCBA will perform in the toughest environments
- 3M™ Scotchlite™ Reflective Material delivers enhanced visibility of the SCBA when operating in low light conditions, improving safety and accountability on the fireground.
- Bluetooth® enabled electronics support wireless connectivity between devices for improved configurability, data transmission/retrieval, firefighter safety and fireground accountability
- Electronic PAR (ePAR) provides wireless, bi-directional communication between the firefighter and incident command (using Scott Connect Monitor Pro) to help improve fireground accountability and communications
- Integrated RFID tags provide local storage of SCBA information that can be wirelessly interrogated for asset tracking
- Proudly "Made in the USA" with attention to quality and workmanship

*"Proven, trusted performance"*

# Safety and Performance From All Sides

**5.5 Cylinder Technology** minimizes weight and profile, helping to reduce user fatigue, improve productivity, and decrease injuries

**Robust Warranty** with no hidden exclusions provides peace of mind knowing that you won't get "short changed"

Proudly "**Made in the USA**" with attention to quality and workmanship

**Easy-to-Remove Harness** allows for cleaning and decontamination to help with exposure reduction

**NFPA 2018 Ready** to meet the performance requirements of the NFPA 1981/1982, 2018 Edition standards

**Central Power Source** improves battery management to minimize cost of ownership

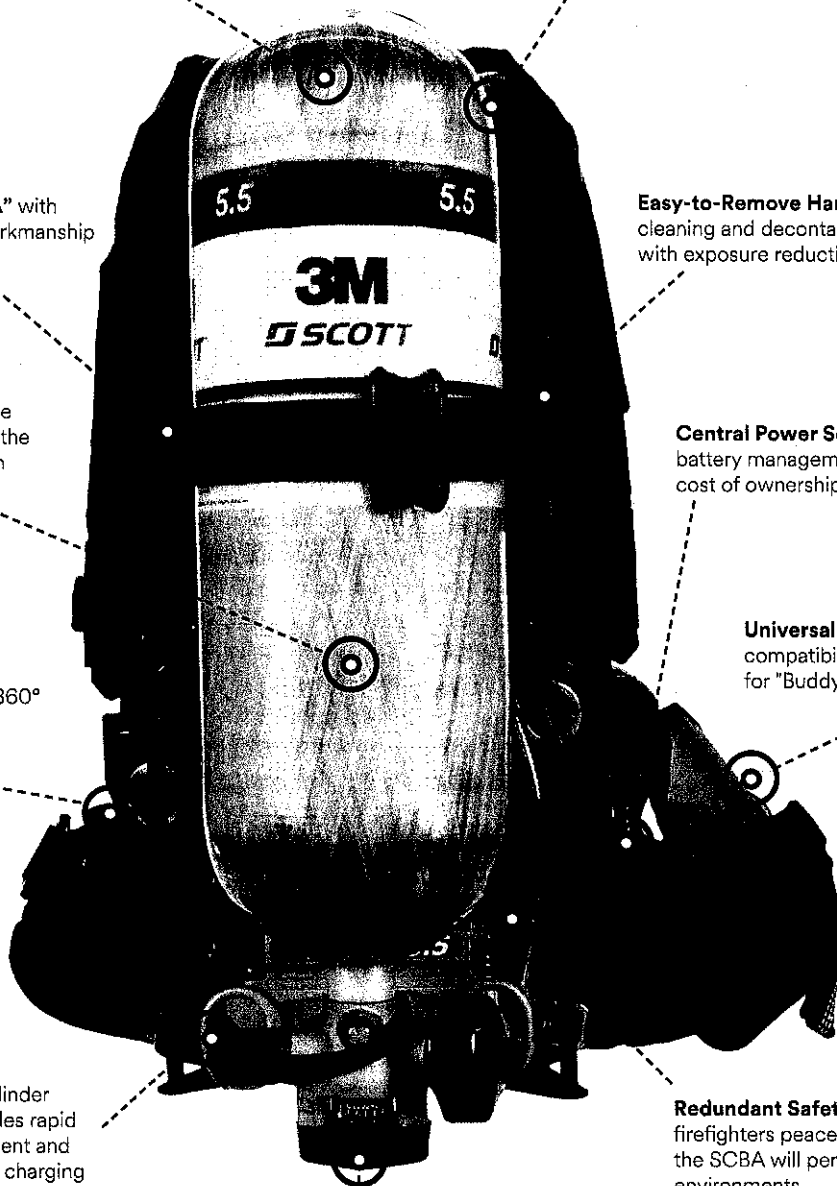
**"Buddy" Lights** enable a 360° view of the firefighter's air pressure and PASS status

**Universal EBSS** provides compatibility between SCBA for "Buddy Breathing"

**Snap-Change** cylinder connection provides rapid cylinder replacement and improves cylinder charging efficiencies

**Redundant Safety Features** afford firefighters peace of mind knowing that the SCBA will perform in the toughest environments

**RFID-Enabled Bumper** tracks cylinder fill history and monitors DOT compliance (i.e. hydrostatic testing)



# Safety and Performance From All Sides

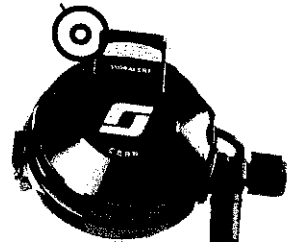
**Integrated Drag Rescue Loop** provides a horizontal pull strength of 1000 lbs to assist with rescuing a downed firefighter

**Aluminum Alloy Backframe** offers a lightweight, durable design to withstand the rigors of the fireground

**New Harness Materials** offer greater resistance to chemical exposure and less water absorption to help minimize contamination

**Electronic PAR (ePAR)** provides wireless communication between the firefighter and incident command (via Scott Connect Monitor Pro) to improve fireground accountability and communications

**Proven Regulator Design** offers low breathing resistance to help reduce user burden and improve operational efficiencies

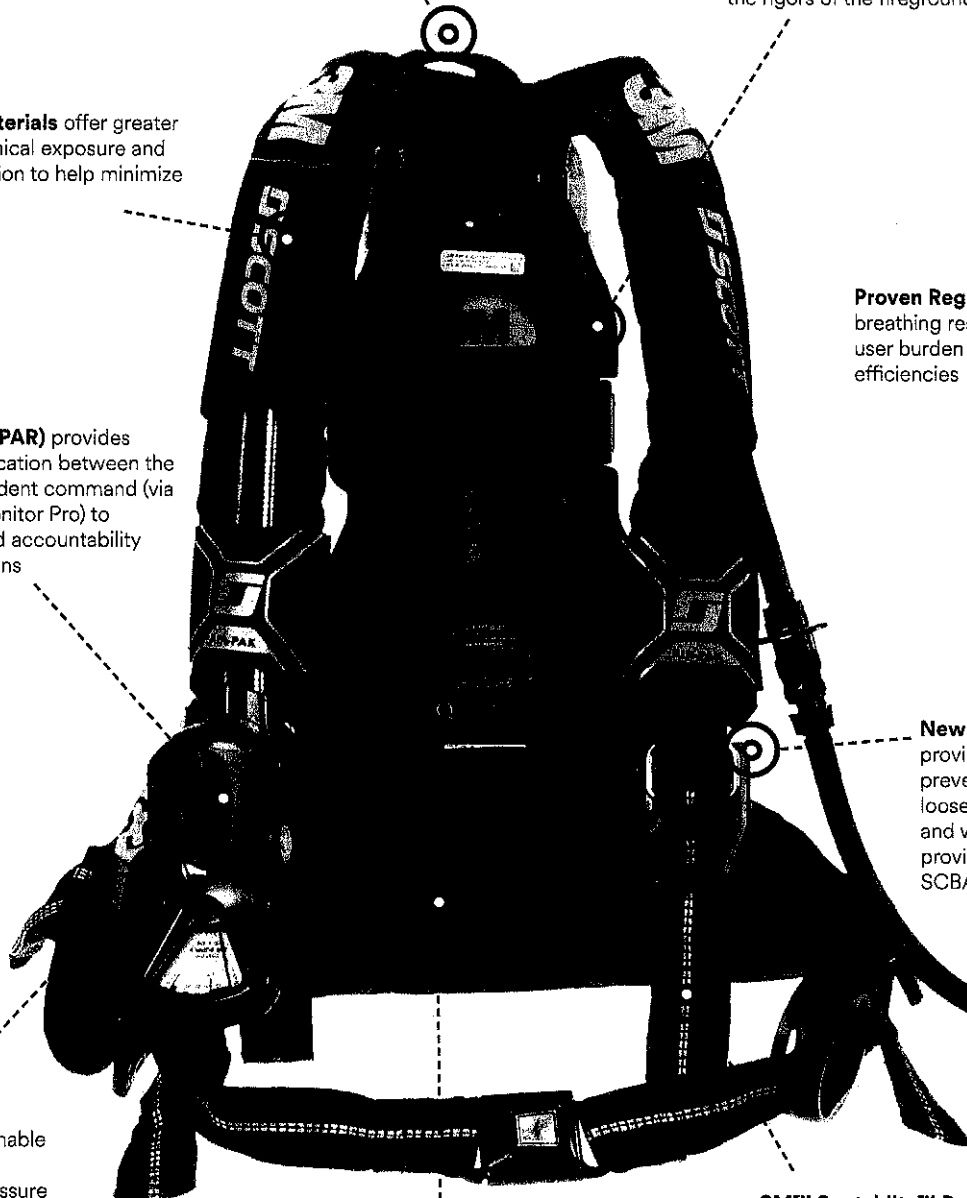


**New Buckle Design** provides firm hold to prevent inadvertent loosening of shoulder and waist straps to help provide a secure fit of SCBA on the firefighter

**"Buddy" Lights** enable a 360° view of the firefighter's air pressure and PASS status

**Naturally Articulating Waist Pad** promotes greater range of motion to the firefighter, while transferring weight to the hips for a more balanced load

**3M™ Scotchlite™ Reflective Material** enhances visibility of the SCBA when operating in low light conditions, improving safety and accountability on the fireground



# Providing Value To Our Customers

## Stay Connected To Your Most Important Assets

Two of the most critical components of a successful fireground operation are maintaining personnel accountability and effective communications. These also happen to be two of the biggest challenges that fire departments are faced with today. As an incident commander, there is no greater fear than losing track of one of your firefighters and not being able to communicate. This is where 3M Scott Fire & Safety's latest SCBA solution comes in.

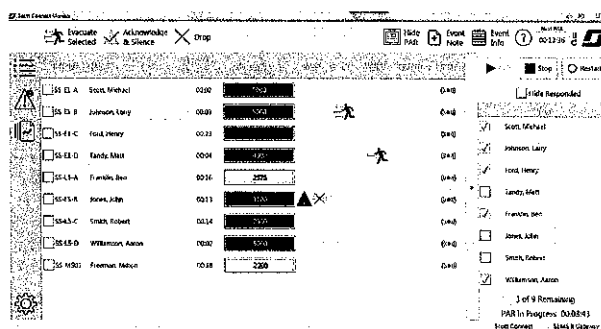
The Air-Pak™ X3 Pro SCBA incorporates an ePAR feature that enables an incident commander to check the PAR status of a firefighter without the need to broadcast over the radio network. Utilizing SEMS II Pro with Scott Connect Monitor Pro, a PAR request is sent to the firefighter with an audible and visual alert notification. With a simple click of a button on the PASS console, the firefighter sends an acknowledgment back to incident command. By reducing excess radio traffic and relying on data transmission through the SEMS II wireless telemetry system, accountability is preserved while helping to maintain effective radio communications for when it matters most.



## Improving Accountability One Firefighter at a Time

Scott Connect Monitor Pro puts critical real-time responder SCBA information at incident command's fingertips. Designed for use on modern, touch-enabled PCs, this easy-to-understand air management solution allows the company officer or team leader to see air, PASS and EVAC telemetry data available while establishing and maintaining command. Additional alert notifications – high flow or no flow condition at full-alarm PASS – provide incident command with enhanced situational intelligence to guide critical decision making. A system integrity alarm monitors performance of the SCBA and provides notification of impending electronics degradation due to elevated temperature.

Scott Connect Monitor Pro's automated design complements existing accountability and incident command SOGs without the burden of additional work.



**PASS ALARM ACTIVE / NO FLOW**  
SS-L5-B - Jones, John



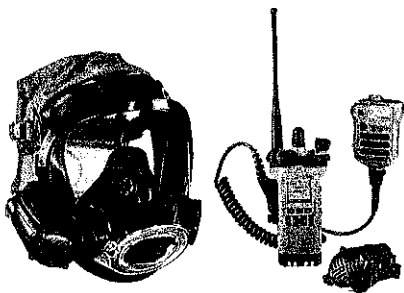
3100

Acknowledge  
& Silence

Jump to List

# Providing Value To Our Customers

## Communicate Clearly



It's a no brainer. Clear radio communications on the fireground is a must-have when it comes to the safety of firefighters and other first responders. Not only is it essential that firefighters have the ability to communicate reliably between one another, but also with command and dispatch units. We all know that background noise is a fact of life on the fireground. There are noisy sirens, saws, positive pressure ventilation fans and other noise-producing equipment. Unfortunately, all of this noise compounds the firefighter's ability to hear in high noise situations, including over the radio. That's where 3M Scott Fire & Safety has stepped in.

The EPIC 3 RDI voice amplifier provides clear and loud SCBA and radio voice communications on the fireground for improved firefighter situational awareness and safety. Integrated noise suppression technology removes environmental ambient noise from the facepiece and radio voice communications, allowing first responders to be clearly heard and understood when communicating with incident victims, team members, incident commanders, and remote dispatchers. Clear communication shouldn't be something that happens by chance. The EPIC 3 RDI offers confidence in clear communications that you can trust.



## Enhance Vision and First Sight

When you wear 3M™ Scott Sight, you get more than constant thermal vision. You get your hands back. That's because unlike other thermal imaging devices integrated into the SCBA, Scott Sight combines a camera with a display in the facepiece without the need for reaching down and lifting a camera up. Firefighters now have both hands free for effective communication, victim extraction and carrying tools. Maintaining visibility is the key to reducing search times, hazard identification, interior accountability, navigation and egress. With Scott Sight, you will never miss a thing as it is always present, always visible and hands-free. Scott Sight takes situational awareness to a whole new level – Situational Intelligence!

# Our Promise to the Fire Service

As the fire services industry leader in self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA), our role at 3M™ Scott™ Fire & Safety is not only to provide the best equipment to protect firefighters and first responders in their daily jobs, but to do our part through product design, messaging, and strategic partnerships to educate and protect the long-term health of firefighters around the world. We take that responsibility seriously and are committed to instituting change. Not only for the firefighters of today, but for the firefighters of tomorrow.

## Changing the way WE THINK

3M Scott Fire & Safety is committed to supporting the extensive cancer research that is being done across the country and around the world to better understand the exposure risks faced by firefighters. These risks are not just present during tactical fireground operations, but also during overhaul and rehab. Just as important are the exposure risks faced when not operating on the fireground, including, but not limited to, riding in the apparatus with contaminated gear and equipment or storing contaminated gear in fire station living quarters.

## Changing the way WE ACT

3M Scott Fire & Safety makes a promise to participate directly in the development of best practices to minimize those exposure risks faced by firefighters. Whether that be proper air monitoring procedures, respiratory protection usage during overhaul, gross decon after an incident, routine cleaning procedures, or alternative storage methods of contaminated PPE, we are committed to supporting the development of new practices, and recognizing and sharing those best practices, no matter where in the world they may originate.

## Changing the way WE ADVOCATE

3M Scott Fire & Safety will lend our voice to this very important cause. Working with the First Responder Center for Excellence, a National Fallen Firefighter's Foundation affiliate, the Firefighter Cancer Support Network, and the Fire Service Occupational Cancer Alliance, we will use our knowledge and expertise to promote better awareness across the fire services as to the long-term exposure risks and the best practices to help reduce those risks.

## Changing the way WE LEAD

At 3M Scott Fire & Safety, our commitment extends beyond education and advocacy, to the products that we design and deliver. Our promise is that every new SCBA we develop will be offered with a removable harness and webbing to aid and enhance decon procedures, both on the fireground and at the fire station. 3M Scott Fire & Safety will continue to develop industry leading respiratory protective products that will assist in preventing dangerous contaminants from being inhaled during all parts of firefighting – suppression, overhaul, clean up, and investigation. Furthermore, we will invest in sensing technologies that deliver awareness not only of immediate threats to a firefighter's life and health, but also to the long-term threats from the environment surrounding them.

**More than ready.**



### 3M™ Scott™ Fire & Safety

Personal Safety Division  
Monroe Center, P.O. Box 569  
Monroe, NC 28111

Phone 1-800-247-7257  
Email [Us-3m-ScottMonroeCSR@mmm.com](mailto:Us-3m-ScottMonroeCSR@mmm.com)  
Web [3MScott.com](http://3MScott.com)

HS 7620\_Rev\_LEN 5/19 ISO 9001 Registered.  
Please recycle. Printed in USA © 3M 2019.  
All rights reserved.



## **NFPA 1981/1982, 2018 COMPLIANT AIR-PAK™ SCBA LIMITED WARRANTY**

3M™ Scott™ Fire & Safety (3M SCOTT) warrants NFPA 1981/1982, 2018 compliant Air-Pak SCBA, including facepiece and cylinder (THE PRODUCTS) to be free from defects in workmanship and materials for as long as THE PRODUCTS are owned by the original end-user purchaser. This warranty applies to all components of THE PRODUCTS including all accessories and optional equipment purchased and supplied at the time of original sale of THE PRODUCTS, except voice communication devices and accessories, in-mask thermal imaging devices, integrated self-rescue belts, consumable supplies, and carrying cases.

3M SCOTT warrants all voice communication devices and in-mask thermal imaging devices to be free from defects in workmanship and materials for a period of five (5) years from the date of original manufacture by 3M SCOTT.

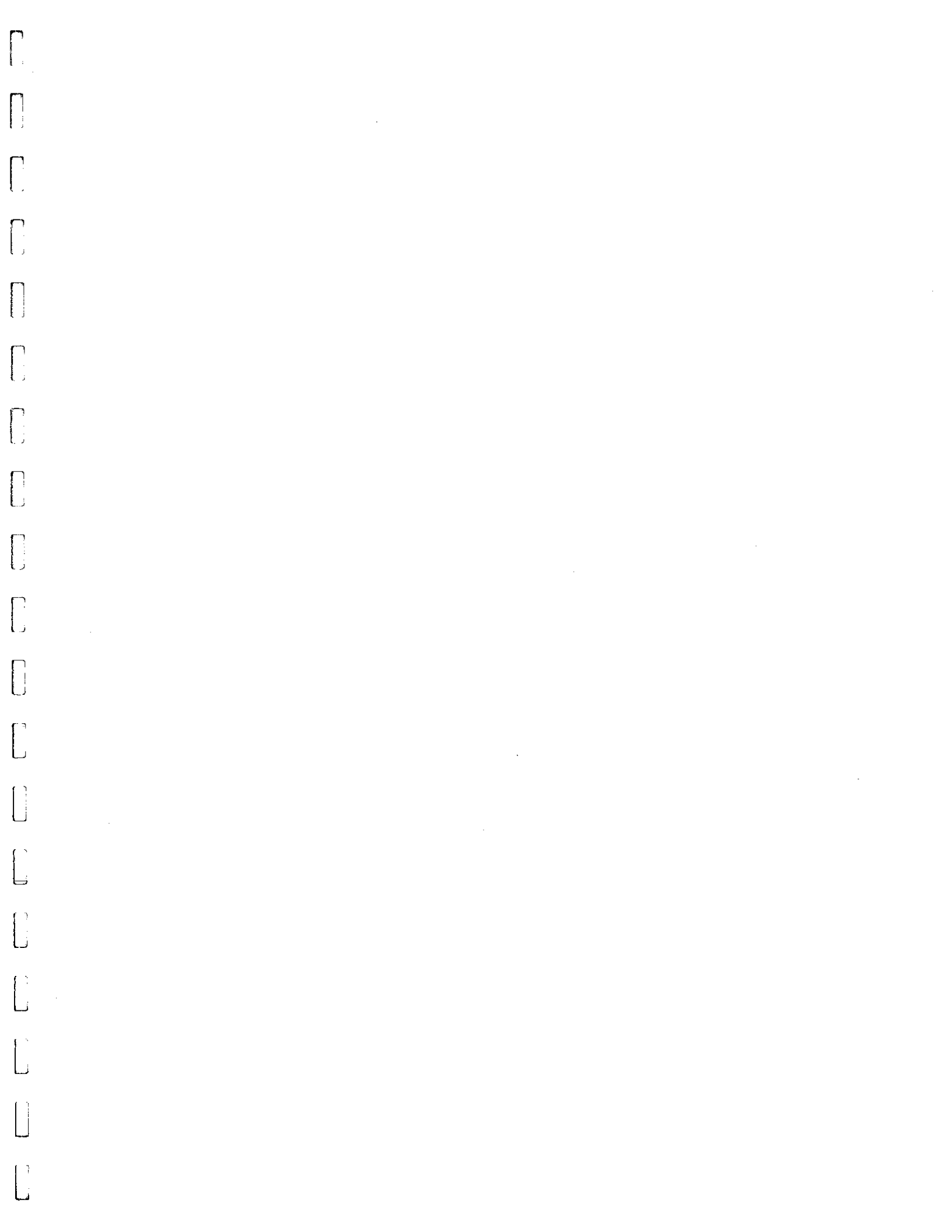
3M SCOTT warrants all integrated self-rescue belts, paddle PTT accessories, ring PTT accessories, throat mic accessories, command communication headset accessories, programmer modules, consumable supplies, and carrying cases to be free from defects in workmanship and materials for a period of one (1) year from the date of original manufacture by 3M SCOTT.

3M SCOTT's obligation under this warranty is limited to replacing or repairing (at 3M SCOTT's option) THE PRODUCTS or components shown to be defective in either workmanship or materials.

Only personnel of 3M SCOTT or, when directed by 3M SCOTT, authorized 3M SCOTT service providers are authorized to perform warranty obligations. This warranty does not apply to defects or damage caused by any repairs of or alterations to THE PRODUCTS made by owner or any third party unless expressly permitted by 3M SCOTT product manuals or by written authorization from 3M SCOTT. To obtain performance under this warranty, and as a condition precedent to any duty of 3M SCOTT, the purchaser must return such products to 3M SCOTT, a 3M SCOTT authorized distributor or a 3M SCOTT authorized service center. Any product returned to 3M SCOTT shall be sent to "3M SCOTT FIRE & SAFETY" (Attn: Warranty Claim Dept.), 4320 Goldmine Road, Monroe, NC 28110.

This warranty does not apply to any malfunction of or damage to THE PRODUCTS resulting from accident, misuse or abuse.

THIS WARRANTY IS MADE IN LIEU OF ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. IN ADDITION, 3M SCOTT EXPRESSLY DISCLAIMS ANY LIABILITY FOR SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES IN ANY WAY CONNECTED WITH THE SALE OR USE OF 3M SCOTT PRODUCTS, AND NO OTHER FIRM OR PERSON IS AUTHORIZED TO ASSUME ANY SUCH LIABILITY. THIS WARRANTY APPLIES ONLY TO THE ORIGINAL END-USER PURCHASER AND IS NON-TRANSFERABLE.







To whom it may concern,

With permission from Daniel Wright at the city of Wyandotte, First Due Fire Supply has quoted 6 bottles instead of the 5 listed on the bid. With this, the city will receive 4 cylinders at no cost in order obtain a better deal.

If you have any questions please contact First Due Fire Supply at 517-969-3065

Thank you

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Dan Hamel'.

Dan Hamel

President



207 E KIPP RD, SUITE A  
MASON MI 48854

## FORMAL BID

Date	Quote #
10/15/2019	10682

**FOR ALL RETURNED ITEMS CUSTOMER IS  
SUBJECT TO A 20% RE-STOCKING FEE**

BILL TO	Ship To
WYANDOTTE FIRE DEPT. DANIEL WRIGHT 266 MAPLE ST WYANDOTTE, MI 48192	WYANDOTTE FIRE DEPT. DANIEL WRIGHT

SIGNATURE REQUIRED FOR ORDER TO BE PLACED	Rep
SIGNATURE: _____ DATE _____	KD

Item	Description	Qty	Rate	Total
X8814025305304	SCOTT AIR-PAK X3 PRO (2018) W/ CGA CYLINDER CONNECTION, 4.5, STANDARD HARNESS W/ PARACHUTE BUCKLES, STANDARD BELT W/ ESCAPE ROPE, REGULATOR W/ E-Z FLO REGULATOR W/ QUICK CONNECT HOSE (RECTUS FITTINGS), UNIVERSAL EBSS ACCESSORY HOSE, NO AIRLINE CONNECTION, NO SPARE HARNESS KIT, PAK-TRACKER, NO CASE, 2 SCBA PER BOX (BLACK)	5	6,019.182	30,095.91
804721-01	SCOTT 4500 PSI 30 MINUTE CARBON WRAPPED CYLINDER	6	892.45833	5,354.75
804721-01	SCOTT 4500 PSI 30 MINUTE CARBON WRAPPED CYLINDER	4	0.00	0.00
SHIPPING EXTRA	SHIPPING EXTRA SPN NUMBER 00048245		150.00	150.00

<b>Subtotal</b>		\$35,600.66
<b>Sales Tax (0.0%)</b>		\$0.00
<b>Total</b>		\$35,600.66

Phone #	Fax #
517-969-3065	517-969-3066

**3M™ Scott™ Air-Pak™ X3 Pro SCBA**  
NFPA 1981/1982, 2018 Edition (Approvals Pending)

**General Self-Contained Breathing Apparatus Requirements**

The purpose of this bid specification is to establish the minimum requirements for an open-circuit self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). The SCBA shall consist of the following major sub-assemblies: (1) full facepiece assembly; (2) a removable, facepiece-mounted, positive pressure breathing regulator with airsaver switch; (3) an automatic dual path redundant pressure-reducing regulator; (4) end-of-service time indicators; (5) a harness and backframe assembly for supporting the equipment on the body of the wearer; (6) a shoulder strap mounted, remote gauge indicating cylinder pressure; (7) a rapid intervention crew/universal air connection (RIC/UAC); and (8) cylinder and valve assembly for storing breathing air under pressure.

The successful bidder agrees to provide, at their own expense, a factory trained instructor for such time as the respirator user shall require complete instruction in the operation and maintenance of the respirator. Any exceptions to these specifications must be detailed in a separate attachment. Failure to do so will automatically disqualify the bidder.

The successful bidder must be a sales distributor, authorized by the manufacturer, to sell the equipment specified herein. A signed document from the manufacture confirming this must be included with the bid. The SCBA shall maintain all NIOSH standards with any of the following types of cylinders listed as provided by the SCBA manufacturer.

		Product:		
Regulatory Approvals		Meets	Does Not Meet	Exception
• The SCBA shall be approved to NIOSH 42 CFR, Part 84 for chemical, biological, radiological and nuclear protection (CBRN).		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
• The SCBA shall be compliant to the NFPA 1981, 2018 Edition, Standard on Open-Circuit Self-Contained Breathing Apparatus for Emergency Services.		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
• The SCBA shall be compliant to the NFPA 1982, 2018 Edition (if including optional PASS Device), Standard on Personal Alert Safety Systems.		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
• If the SCBA is to include an optional integrated self-rescue device, the device shall be compliant to the NFPA 1983, 2017 Edition, Standard on Life Safety Rope and Equipment for Emergency Services.		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
• All electronic components shall be approved for Intrinsic Safety under UL 913 Class I, Groups C and D, Class II, Groups E, F and G, Hazardous locations.		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Required Components		Product:		
Facepiece		Meets	Does Not Meet	Exception
• The facepiece shall have a large diameter inlet serving as the female half of a quarter (1/4) turn coupling which mates with the positive pressure breathing regulator.		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
• The facepiece shall be approved for use with multiple respiratory applications to enable the same user to switch from one application to another without the use of tools and without doffing the facepiece.		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
• The full facepiece assembly shall fit persons of varying facial shapes and sizes with minimal visual interference.		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
• The full facepiece assembly shall be available in three sizes marked "S" for small, "M" for Medium and "L" for large.		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

• The facepiece sizes shall be easily identifiable through a color-coding scheme.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
• The facepiece assembly, including head harness, shall be latex free.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
• The facepiece series shall have a faceseal that is secured to the lens by a U-shaped channel frame that is retained to the lens using two fasteners.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
• The faceseal shall be a reverse reflex design for enhanced fit and comfort.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
• The facepiece shall contain inhalation valves that are readily visible to enable quick visual inspection.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
• The lens shall be a single, replaceable, modified cone configuration constructed of a non-shatter type polycarbonate material.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
• In accordance with NIOSH 42 CFR part 84, the facepiece meets penetration and impact requirements, including compliance with ANSI Z87.1 – 2010.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
• The lens shall have a coating to resist abrasion and chemical attack and meet the requirements of NFPA-1981 for lens abrasion.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
• The lens shall have an internal anti-fog coating to reduce fogging of the lens.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
• Multi-directional voicemitters shall be mounted on both sides of the facepiece and ducted directly to an integral silicone noseclip to enhance voice transmission.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
• The facepiece assembly shall be able to incorporate multiple electronic communications options (amplification, radio interface, wireless, etc) without affecting NIOSH approvals or NFPA/CBRN approvals where applicable.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
• The facepiece shall enable the installation of communications bracket on either the right or left side.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
• The head harness shall be available in a five-point suspension made in the fashion of a net hood to minimize interference between securing of the facepiece and the wearing of head protection.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
• The head harness shall be available in a five-strap and four-strap configuration.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
• The head harness shall be constructed of a para-aramid material for fire, first responder and CBRN applications.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
• The head harness shall include either a positioning strap or an integrated handle to assist with donning of the facepiece.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
• Two flame resistant elastic straps, attached to the faceseal in four locations, shall provide adjustment for proper face sealing.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Product:			
Mask-Mounted Regulator	Meets	Does Not Meet	Exception
• The facepiece-mounted positive pressure-breathing regulator shall supply and maintain air to the facepiece to satisfy the needs of the user at a pressure greater than atmospheric by no more than 1.5 inches of water pressure static.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
• The breathing regulator shall maintain positive pressure during flows of up to 500 standard liters per minute.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
• The breathing regulator shall also meet or exceed a dynamic flow requirement of remaining positive while supplying a minute volume of 160 liters.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The breathing regulator shall have attached a low pressure hose which shall be threaded through the left shoulder strap to couple to the pressure-reducing regulator mounted on the backframe.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>An optional breathing regulator with a inline quick connect coupling shall be available for use with the optional outlet manifold and accessory hose to allow the breathing regulator to be disconnected from the unit and reconnected to the auxiliary hose of a second unit in the event rescue is required.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The optional quick connect coupling shall be easily connected and disconnected by trained individuals with a gloved hand and/or in low light conditions.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The optional quick connect coupling shall not allow the air hose to be connected without the HUD Connection.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The optional coupling shall also be guarded against inadvertent disconnect during use of the equipment.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The low-pressure hose shall be equipped with a swivel attachment at the facepiece mounted breathing regulator.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The breathing regulator shall connect to the facepiece by way of a quarter (1/4) turn coupling.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The user shall hear an audible sound when the breathing regulator is attached correctly to the facepiece.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The breathing regulator shall be equipped with a doughnut-shaped gasket which provides a seal against the mating surface of the facepiece.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The breathing regulator cover shall be fabricated of a flame resistant, high impact plastic.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The breathing regulator shall have a demand valve to deliver air to the user, activated by a diaphragm responsive to respiration.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The demand valve shall use an extended temperature range dynamic O-ring seal composed of a fluorosilicone elastomer.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The diaphragm shall include the system exhalation valve and shall be constructed from a high strength butyl elastomer.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A purge valve shall be situated at the inlet of the breathing regulator and shall be capable of delivering airflow of between 125 and 225 standard liters per minute.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The breathing regulator shall be designed to direct the incoming air through a spray bar and over the inner surface of the facepiece lens for defogging purposes.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The components of the breathing regulator shall be constructed of materials that are not vulnerable to corrosion.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The flame resistant cover shall contain an air saver switch and pressure demand bias mechanism.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The breathing regulator shall reactivate and supply air only in the positive pressure mode when the wearer affects a face seal and inhales.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>This device shall not affect the breathing flow through the system while in operation.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Product:			
Pressure Reducer with Snap-Change Cylinder Connection	Meets	Does Not Meet	Exception
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The pressure-reducing regulator shall be mounted at the waist on the backframe and be coupled to the cylinder valve through a patented stainless steel quick connect snout for engagement and sealing within the cylinder valve outlet.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The cylinder shall be secured to the pressure-reducing regulator with two pull-rings 180° from each other.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A stainless steel rod shall secure each of the pull-rings to prevent removal of the cylinder while the SCBA is pressurized.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The stainless steel rods shall be actuated when the cylinder is opened and when cylinder pressure is above 30 psig.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In lieu of a manual by-pass, the pressure-reducing regulator shall include a back-up pressure-reducing valve connected in parallel with the primary pressure-reducing valve and an automatic transfer valve for redundant control.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The back-up pressure-reducing valve shall also be the means of activating the low-pressure alarm devices in the facepiece-mounted breathing regulator.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>This warning shall denote a switch from the primary reducing valve to the back-up reducing valve whether from a malfunction of the primary reducing valve or from low cylinder supply pressure.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A press-to-test valve shall be included to allow functional testing of the back-up reducing valve.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The pressure-reducing regulator shall have extended temperature range dynamic O-ring seals composed of fluorosilicone elastomer.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The pressure-reducing regulator shall have incorporated a reseatable over-pressurization relief valve which shall prevent the attached low pressure hose and facepiece-mounted breathing regulator from being subjected to high pressure.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Product:

*Pressure Reducer with CGA Cylinder Connection*

Meets

Does Not Meet

Exception

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The pressure-reducing regulator shall be mounted at the waist on the backframe and be coupled to the cylinder valve through a short length of internally armored high pressure hose with a hand coupling for engagement and sealing within the cylinder valve outlet.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In lieu of a manual by-pass, the pressure-reducing regulator shall include a back-up pressure-reducing valve connected in parallel with the primary pressure-reducing valve and an automatic transfer valve for redundant control.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The back-up pressure-reducing valve shall also be the means of activating the low-pressure alarm devices in the facepiece-mounted breathing regulator.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>This warning shall denote a switch from the primary reducing valve to the back-up reducing valve whether from a malfunction of the primary reducing valve or from low cylinder supply pressure.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A press-to-test valve shall be included to allow functional testing of the back-up reducing valve.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The pressure-reducing regulator shall have extended temperature range dynamic O-ring seals composed of fluorosilicone elastomer.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The pressure-reducing regulator shall have incorporated a reseatable over-pressurization relief valve which shall prevent the attached low pressure hose and facepiece-mounted breathing regulator from being subjected to high pressure.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Product:

*End-of-Service Time Indicator (EOSTI)*

Meets

Does Not Meet

Exception

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The SCBA shall have two end-of-service time indicators (EOSTI). A tactile alarm and a Heads-Up Display (HUD).</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The primary EOSTI shall be the integral low-pressure alarm device that shall combine an audible alarm with simultaneous vibration of the facepiece.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The primary EOSTI shall be located in the facepiece-mounted positive pressure breathing regulator.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>This alarm device shall indicate either low cylinder pressure (35% +/- 2%) or a malfunction of the primary pressure-reducing valve (first stage regulator).</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The HUD shall serve as the secondary EOSTI.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The HUD shall be powered by the SCBA's single power supply.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>It shall be mounted in the user's field of vision on the facepiece-mounted positive pressure breathing regulator.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>It shall display cylinder pressure in increments of 100%, 75%, 50% and 35%.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The display shall not have a numerical representation of bottle pressure.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>At full cylinder pressure, two green Light Emitting Diodes (LED) shall be illuminated.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>At three-quarter cylinder pressure, one green LED shall be illuminated.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>At one-half cylinder pressure, one "yellow" LED shall be illuminated and flash at a rate not to exceed one (1x) time per second.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>At one-third cylinder pressure, one "red" LED shall be illuminated and flash at a rate not to exceed ten (10x) times per second.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The HUD shall have a low battery indication that is distinct and distinguishable from the bottle pressure indications.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Product:			
<i>Harness and Backframe Assembly</i>	Meets	Does Not Meet	Exception
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A lightweight, lumbar support style backframe and harness assembly shall be used to carry the cylinder and valve assembly and the pressure-reducing regulator assembly.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The backframe shall be a solid, one-piece black powder-coated aluminum alloy frame that is contoured to follow the shape of the user's back.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The backframe shall include a shroud to streamline hose and wire management by minimizing exposure of the low pressure hose and electronics molded cable.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The backframe shall include a mounting for the pressure reducing regulator located at the waist.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The backframe shall include an over-the-center, adjustable tri-slide fixture, a para-aramid strap and a double-locking latch assembly to secure 30, 45, 60, or 75 minute cylinders.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The backframe shall include a mounting area suitable for installation of a distress alarm integrated with the SCBA.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The mounting area shall permit installation of a distress alarm sensor module in an area between the pressure reducer and the backframe.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The harness assembly shall include a waist pad and shoulder pads constructed of an outer shell material and incorporating a closedcell foam design to help minimize water absorption.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The harness assembly shall incorporate parachute-type, quickrelease buckles with an integrated bail to help secure the webbing. Optional spring (alligator) clips shall also be available.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The harness assembly shall consist of a one size black para-aramid strap with two red stripes along the outer edges and a reflective stripe in the center for enhanced visibility.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The harness assembly shall include a seat-belt type waist belt attachment.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The harness assembly shall include box-stitched construction with no screws or bolts.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The harness assembly shall be removable from the backframe without the use of tools.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The harness assembly shall be machine washable to help with exposure reduction.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The harness assembly shall accommodate a waist belt extension.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The waist pad shall be attached to the backframe such that movement by the wearer provides natural articulation. Articulation shall be accomplished without the use of mechanical devices.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The waist pad and belt shall freely wrap around and conform to the wearers' hips.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The shoulder harness shall be fitted with a Drag Rescue Loop (DRL) capable of being deployed in an emergency situation to drag a downed firefighter to safety.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The Drag Rescue Loop (DRL) shall be sewn into the shoulder harness assembly and shall provide a horizontal pull strength of 1000 lbs.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The Drag Rescue Loop (DRL) shall be stored in a manner to prevent accidental snag, but maintain accessibility with gloved hands.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The shoulder harness shall be attached to the backframe such that the harness presents itself for ease of donning.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The shoulder harness shall include reflective material to enhance the visibility of the wearer in low-light conditions.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The shoulder harness shall accommodate two distinct positions for a chest strap attachment.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The shoulder harness shall accommodate a mounting clip for attachment of a handheld radio remote speaker microphone.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
	<b>Product:</b>		
<i>Rapid Intervention Crew / Universal Air Connection (RIC/UAC)</i>	<b>Meets</b>	<b>Does Not Meet</b>	<b>Exception</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The SCBA shall incorporate a RIC/UAC fitting to be compliant with the 2018 edition of the NFPA 1981 Self-Contained Breathing Apparatus standard.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The RIC/UAC shall be an integral part of the pressure reducer and protected by the backframe.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The RIC/UAC inlet connection shall be within 4" (4-inches) of the tip of the CGA threads of the cylinder valve.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The RIC/UAC shall consist of a connection for attaching a high-pressure air source and a self-resetting relief valve allowing a higher pressure than that of the SCBA to be attached to the SCBA.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The self-resetting relief valve shall be color-coded to identify pressure rating of the SCBA.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The RIC/UAC shall have a check valve to prevent the loss of air when the high-pressure air source has been disconnected.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



Cylinder	Product:		
	Meets	Does Not Meet	Exception
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The cylinder threads shall be straight with an O-ring or quad-ring gasket type seal.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The cylinder valve shall be a "fail open" type, constructed of forged aluminum and designed such that no stem packing or packing gland nuts are required.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>It shall contain an upper and lower seat such that the pressure will seal the stem on the upperseat, thus preventing leakage past the stem.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No adjustment shall be necessary during the life of the valve.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>If the SCBA is equipped with a CGA cylinder connection, the cylinder valve outlet shall be a modification of the Compressed Gas Association (CGA) standard threaded connection number 346 for breathing air for 2216 and CGA 347 for 4500 and 5500 systems.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>If the SCBA is equipped with a Snap-Change Cylinder connection, the cylinder valve shall be designed with a patented stainless steel quick connect snout that delivers air directly to the first stage pressure-reducing regulator. The quick connect snout shall be an integral part of the cylinder valve, rather than an adapter that threads onto the CGA fitting.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>If the SCBA is equipped with a Snap-Change Cylinder connection, the cylinder valve shall be offered with a CGA 346 or CGA 347 fitting for the purposes of filling the cylinder only.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>If the SCBA is equipped with a Snap-Change Cylinder connection, the fill fitting shall have a check valve to prevent flow from the cylinder.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>If the SCBA is equipped with a Snap-Change Cylinder connection, the fill fitting shall be provided with a dust cover to protect threads from damage and prevent interior surfaces from being contaminated when not in use.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>If the SCBA is equipped with a Snap-Change Cylinder connection, the dust cover shall be retained to the cylinder valve.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Each cylinder valve shall consist of the following: 1) a hand activated valve mechanism with a spring-loaded, positive action, ratchet type safety lock and lock-out release for selecting "lock open service" or "non-lock open service"; 2) an upstream connected frangible disc safety relief device; 3) a dual reading pressure gauge indicating cylinder pressure at all times; 4) an elastomeric bumper; 5) an angled outlet.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The cylinder valve shall have an RFID tag molded into the elastomeric bumper with a universal RFID marking embossment.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The RFID tag shall be capable of storing product specific information, including serial number, manufacture date, hydrostatic test date, pressure rating, life expectancy, and fill logs.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The SCBA shall maintain all NIOSH and NFPA standards with any of the following types of cylinders listed as provided by the SCBA manufacturer.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

<b>Aluminum</b>			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The cylinder shall be manufactured in accordance with DOT specifications and meet the Transport Canada requirements with a working pressure of 2216 psig.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The cylinder shall be made of an aluminum alloy.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The cylinder shall be available in a 30-minute duration based on the NIOSH breathing rate of 40 liters per minute (lpm).</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<b>Carbon-Wrapped</b>			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The cylinder shall be manufactured in accordance with DOT specifications and meet the Transport Canada requirements with working pressures of 2216, 4500, or 5500 psig.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The cylinder shall be lightweight, composite type cylinder consisting of an aluminum alloy inner shell, with a total overwrap of carbon fiber, fiberglass and an epoxy resin.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The cylinder shall have a 2D barcode located under the protective gel coat programmed with the following information, at a minimum: serial number, manufacture date, and hydrostatic test date.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The cylinder shall be available in a 30-minute, 45-minute, 60-minute or 75 minute duration based on the NIOSH breathing rate of 40 liters per minute (lpm).</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The cylinder shall be available in an approved 30-year life design as defined by the DOT Special Permit 14232.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
	<b>Product:</b>		
<b>Warranty</b>	<b>Meets</b>	<b>Does Not Meet</b>	<b>Exception</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The unit shall be covered by a warranty providing protection against defects in materials or workmanship.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>This warranty shall be for a period of 10 years on the SCBA, except for the pressure reducer, which shall be covered for 15 years.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>This warranty shall not have any exclusions other than consumables and carrying cases.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>This warranty shall not require a registration in order to activate.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>This warranty shall not be contingent upon completing mandatory overhaul or recommended preventative maintenance.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
	<b>Product:</b>		
<b>Personal Alert Safety System with Firefighter Locator</b>	<b>Meets</b>	<b>Does Not Meet</b>	<b>Exception</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The PASS Device shall be compliant to the NFPA 1982, 2018 Edition Standard on Personal Alert Safety Systems.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Operation of this distress alarm shall be initiated with the opening of the valve of an SCBA charged cylinder.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The system shall feature a "hands-free" re-set capability that may be activated by means of a slight movement of the SCBA when the system is in a pre-alarm mode.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The system shall operate from a single power source-containing six "AA" batteries.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The battery life of the SCBA with PASS only shall be no less than 200 hours.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The system shall have a battery check function that provides an LED indication of battery status while the SCBA is not pressurized.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>When the PASS is manually activated, the locator system shall immediately emit a 2.4 GHz signal to be received by a separate hand-held receiver.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>When the PASS is activated due to lack of motion, the locator system shall have a ten second delay prior to emitting a 2.4 GHz signal to be received by a separate hand-held receiver.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The system shall utilize a 2.4 GHz signal to provide the best path to a "downed" firefighter.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The locating system shall be programmable with eight alphanumeric characters to provide identification information.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The PASS device shall contain two components: a Console and a Sensor Module.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>When the PASS device goes into pre-alarm, the user shall be notified through a distinct light pattern in the breathing regulator-mounted HUD display.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Console</i>			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The console shall be located on the user's right shoulder harness.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The console shall contain an integral edge lit mechanical pressure gauge that is automatically turned on by opening the cylinder valve.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The console shall display to the user the following: Pre-Alarm: alternating red flashing LED's; Full Alarm: dual flashing red LED's and a flashing PASS icon; Low Battery: red flashing LED's; Normal System Operation: flashing green LED.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The console shall contain a photo sensing diode that automatically adjusts the brightness of the HUD as the ambient lighting conditions change.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The console shall contain an integrated RFID tag.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The console shall contain push buttons for user interface.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The push buttons shall be designed to minimize accidental activation.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A yellow color-coded push button shall permit system re-set.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A red color-coded push button shall permit manual activation of the full alarm mode.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The console shall be equipped with a LED "External HUD" allowing others to determine the wearer's cylinder pressure through the same color-code scheme as the breathing regulator-mounted HUD.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A green LED shall be illuminated across the gauge face to indicate a cylinder with greater than half cylinder pressure.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A yellow LED shall be illuminated across the gauge face to indicate a cylinder with less than half cylinder pressure.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A red LED shall be illuminated across the gauge face to indicate a cylinder with less than 35% cylinder pressure.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

<b>Sensor Module</b>			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The system shall include a sensor module mounted to the SCBA backframe and located in an area between the cylinder and backframe in a manner designed to protect the assembly from damage.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The sensor module shall contain a motion sensor that is sensitive to user hip movement to reduce false activations.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The sensor module shall contain redundant, dual sound emitters for the audible alarm and dual visual "buddy" indicator lights.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The sensor module sound emitters shall be oriented in multidirections for optimal sound projection.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The sensor module sound emitters shall broadcast a unique alarm tone for the following conditions: Pre-alarm PASS, Full-alarm PASS, EVAC, System Integrity, PAR, and Low-battery.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The visual indicators on the backframe mounted sensor module shall flash green during normal operation.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The visual indicators shall flash red when the device is in prealarm and full-alarm.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The visual indicators shall flash orange when the SCBA has reached one-half cylinder pressure.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The visual indicators shall flash a combination of red, green, and white when the SCBA has reached 35% of the rated cylinder pressure.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The sensor module shall have a Bluetooth chip set integral to the unit to provide wireless connectivity to external devices.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<b>Optional Components</b>	<b>Product:</b>		
<b>Personal Alert Safety System with Accountability</b>	<b>Meets</b>	<b>Does Not Meet</b>	<b>Exception</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The PASS Device shall be compliant to the NFPA 1982, 2018 Edition Standard on Personal Alert Safety Systems.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Operation of this distress alarm shall be initiated with the opening of the valve of an SCBA charged cylinder.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The system shall feature a "hands-free" re-set capability that may be activated by means of a slight movement of the SCBA when the system is in a pre-alarm mode.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The system shall operate from a single power source containing six "AA" batteries.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The system shall have a battery check function that provides an LED indication of battery status while the SCBA is not pressurized.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>When the PASS is manually activated, the locator system shall immediately emit a 2.4 GHz signal to be received by a separate hand-held receiver.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>When the PASS is activated due to lack of motion, the locator system shall have a ten second delay prior to emitting a 2.4 GHz signal to be received by a separate hand-held receiver.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The system shall utilize a 2.4 GHz signal to provide the best path to a "downed" firefighter.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The locating system shall be programmable with eight alpha-numeric characters to provide identification information.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The system shall transmit user status information at a frequency of 2.4 GHz on a self-healing mesh network system that when deployed allows each energized SCBA to function as a repeater ensuring system connectivity.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The system shall provide bi-directional communications between incident command and the SCBA wearer.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The communication shall contain: the user's name or ID, cylinder pressure, PASS alarms, PASS Acknowledgement, evacuation status, evacuation acknowledgement, Withdraw status, Withdraw acknowledgement, System status, and Electronic PAR status.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The PASS device shall contain two components: a Console and a Sensor Module.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>When the PASS device goes into pre-alarm, the user shall be notified through a distinct flashing light pattern in the breathing regulator-mounted HUD display.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Console			
• The console shall be located on the user's right shoulder harness.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
• The control console shall come with a mechanical (analog) pressure gauge that is angled at 30°.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
• The console shall contain an integral edge lit mechanical pressure gauge that is automatically turned on by opening the cylinder valve.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
• The console shall display to the user the following: Pre-Alarm: alternating red flashing LED's; Full Alarm: dual flashing red LED's and a flashing PASS icon; Low Battery: red flashing LED's; Normal System Operation: flashing green LED.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
• The console shall also include icons to indicate Range Status, Evacuation, Withdraw (self-evacuation), ePAR, and when the system is ready to receive the user's ID through an RFID card.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
• The console shall contain a photo sensing diode to dim and brighten the HUD as the ambient lighting conditions change.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
• The console shall contain an integrated RFID tag.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
• The console shall contain push buttons for user interface.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
• The push buttons shall be designed to minimize accidental activation.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
• A yellow color-coded push button shall permit system re-set.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
• A red color-coded push button shall permit manual activation of the full alarm mode.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
• A gray color-coded push button shall permit the activation of the withdraw mode.			
• The console shall be equipped with a LED "External HUD" allowing others to determine the wearer's cylinder pressure through the same color-code scheme as the breathing regulator-mounted HUD.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
• A green LED shall be illuminated across the gauge face to indicate a cylinder with greater than half cylinder pressure.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
• A yellow LED shall be illuminated across the gauge face to indicate a cylinder with less than half cylinder pressure.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
• A red LED shall be illuminated across the gauge face to indicate a cylinder with less than 35% of the rated cylinder pressure.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Sensor Module			
• The system shall include a sensor module mounted to the SCBA backframe and located in an area between the cylinder and backframe in a manner designed to protect the assembly from damage.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
• The sensor module shall contain a motion sensor that is sensitive to user hip movement to reduce false activations.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
• The sensor module shall contain redundant, dual sound emitters for the audible alarm and dual visual "buddy" indicator lights.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
• The sensor module sound emitters shall be oriented in multi-directions for optimal sound projection.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
• The sensor module sound emitters shall broadcast a unique alarmtone for the following conditions: Pre-alarm PASS, Full-alarm PASS, EVAC, System Integrity, ePAR, and Low-battery.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
• The visual indicators on the backframe mounted sensor module shall flash green during normal operation.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The visual indicators shall flash red when the device is in pre-alarm and full-alarm.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The visual indicators shall flash orange when the SCBA has reached one-half cylinder pressure.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The visual indicators shall flash a combination of red, green, and white when the SCBA has reached 35% of the rated cylinder pressure.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The sensor module shall have a Bluetooth chip set integral to the unit to provide wireless connectivity to external devices.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Product:			
Universal Emergency Breathing Safety System (UEBSS)	Meets	Does Not Meet	Exception
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The optional Universal Emergency Breathing Safety System (UEBSS) shall be approved to NIOSH 42CFR, Part 84 and NFPA 1981, 2018 Edition.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The UEBSS shall have one of each of the following requirements; (1) a manifold with one each of a Rectus female socket and Rectus male plug, both of which have check valves, (2) 40" minimum low-pressure hose, (3) a pouch for storing the hose, and (4) a dust cap for the female socket and male plug.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The UEBSS shall be positioned on the wearer's right side and shall be capable of allowing for six feet of hose between like systems.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The manifold shall be made of aluminum and be anodized black.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The female socket and male plug shall have spacing, no less than 15° off-center.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The female socket shall have a double action to disengage, noted as a "push-in/pull-back".</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The female socket shall have an internal check valve.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The male plug shall have an external check valve.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The hose shall be made of high temperature rubber capable of sustaining a maximum 250 psig of pressure.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The containment system shall include a pouch and shall be made of para-aramid materials and shall be capable of storing 36" of hose.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The pouch shall be attached to the SCBA by snap fasteners.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The pouch shall have a pull-strap to assist with opening of the flap and gaining access to the hose and manifold assembly.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The pouch shall be marked "UEBSS" and be constructed of reflective material.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The pouch shall be removable from the backframe without the use of tools.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The UEBSS shall have provision for connection of a supplied airline for extended duration use while reserving the cylinder supply for egress.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The UEBSS shall connect to a supplied airline using an extended duration airline adapter.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The extended duration airline adapter shall have a female quick connect fitting on one end to connect to the UEBSS.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The extended duration airline adapter shall have a male quick connect fitting on one end to connect to a supplied airline. The adapter shall be able to accommodate Hansen, Foster, Hansen HK, or Schrader.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The extended duration airline adapter shall have a check valve to prevent the accidental loss of air when the adapter is disconnected from the supplied airline.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
		Product:	
<i>Integrated Self-Rescue Belt</i>	Meets	Does Not Meet	Exception
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The optional integrated self-rescue belt shall be compliant to the NFPA 1981, 2018 edition and NFPA 1983, 2017 edition standards.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The waist belt shall be available in a single size, adjustable to fit waist sizes 28" to 50".</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The waist belt shall be constructed of 100% Kevlar webbing.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The waist belt shall be fire-resistant to meet the NFPA 1981, 2018 edition standard.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The waist belt shall have dual adjustment points to allow the belt to remain centered while donning.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The waist belt shall utilize side thumb-release buckles for ease of doffing.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The waist belt shall incorporate an optional quick release feature to jettison the SCBA.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The waist belt shall have a non-jettison option.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The waist belt shall utilize the patented COBRA buckle system.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The waist belt shall include a D-ring integrated into the front buckle that can be utilized as an NFPA 1983 rated attachment or positioning point.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The assembly shall consist of the following components: waist belt, life safety rope, fall descent device and anchor connector.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The life safety rope shall be Tsafe 7.5mm escape rope utilizing a Technora sheath and nylon core construction.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The descent device shall be an auto-locking F4 descender with single brake.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The system shall have an option for either a lightweight, aluminum Lightning GT hook or a steel Crosby hook.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The complete system shall be capable of a 3,034 lb. static load.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

	Product:		
<i>Electronic Voice Communications</i>	Meets	Does Not Meet	Exception
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The respirator shall have an optional facepiece-mounted voice amplification device to electronically project the user's voice.</li> </ul> <p>Refer to EPIC 3 Voice Amplifier Bid Specifications, H/S 7093</p>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The respirator shall have an optional facepiece-mounted radio interface communication system that provides voice amplification and wireless communication with two-way radios.</li> </ul> <p>Refer to EPIC 3 RI Voice Communication System Bid Specifications, H/S 7489</p>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The respirator shall have an optional facepiece-mounted radio direct interface communication system that provides voice amplification and wireless communication with two-way radios.</li> </ul> <p>Refer to EPIC 3 RDI Voice Amplifier Bid Specifications, H/S 7570</p>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
	Product:		
<i>In-Mask Thermal Intelligence</i>	Meets	Does Not Meet	Exception
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The respirator shall have an optional hands-free, in-mask thermal intelligence system.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The in-mask thermal intelligence system shall consist of a facepiece-mounted thermal imaging camera and an in-mask display.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The in-mask thermal intelligence system shall be approved to NIOSH 42 CFR Part 84 and NFPA 1981, 2018 edition.</li> </ul>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



### 3M Scott Fire & Safety

Personal Safety Division  
Monroe Center, P.O. Box 569  
Monroe, NC 28111

Phone 1-800-247-7257  
Email ScottMonroeCSR@scottssafety.com  
Web 3MScott.com

H/S 7019 RevD\_EN 4/19 ISO 9001 Registered.  
Please recycle. Printed in USA © 3M 2019. All rights reserved.  
3M and Scott are trademarks of 3M.



**CITY OF WYANDOTTE**  
**REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION**

MEETING DATE: 11/18/2019

AGENDA ITEM # 9

**ITEM: Competitive Bid #4773 Award – Time & Equipment Services for the 4.8kV Conversion to 13.8kV, Reconductor and Pole Change Outs**

**PRESENTER:** Ryan Smith, Wyandotte Electric T&D Superintendent

**INDIVIDUALS IN ATTENDANCE:** Thomas Gonzales - T&D Supervisor, Rob Haggerty - T&D Supervisor and Paul LaManes- General Manager

**BACKGROUND:** Bid # 4773 specifications were developed and entered into the MITN bidding system. A mandatory site review yielded five (5) interested parties and sealed bids were received on October 31, 2019: Xtreme Powerline Construction, Motor City Electric, Overhead Lines, Universal Contracting Services and Stateline. Sealed bids were opened by the City Clerk's office.

The following are the sealed bid results:

October 31, 2019, PRICING FORM – General Contractor Package	Xtreme	Motor City Electric	Overhead Lines	Universal	Stateline
<b>Overall Total</b>	<b>\$1,633,958.40</b>	<b>\$1,764,134.40</b>	<b>\$1,840,972.80</b>	<b>\$1,644,748.80</b>	<b>\$1,797,504.00</b>

The lowest bidder - Xtreme - did not satisfy the bid requirements of an executive summary and detailed proposal. Stateline did not submit the required bid bond. After normalizing the additional costs for Overhead Lines due to having added additional crew into their total bid, the normalized bid = \$ 1,637,260.80. Universal provided a complete bid package including a statement that they have the manpower, vehicles and tools to begin this project as soon as possible. This contractor is recommended by WMS Management. Therefore, WMS management recommends accepting Universal, as the lowest qualified bidder, for the bid cost of \$ 1,644,748.80. Project Bids for all contractors are available for review in the WMS offices at City Hall.

**STRATEGIC PLAN/GOALS:** Improvement of Power Generation and Distribution Facilities.

**ACTION REQUESTED: Concur with the Municipal Services Commission for approving the Wyandotte Municipal Services General Manager to execute a contract agreement with Universal Contracting Services, the lowest qualified bidder, in the amount of \$ 1,644,748.80, as recommended by WMS Management. Resolution requests capital budget amendment of \$ 244,750 for project # 591-000-970-000-1017TD as an additional fund**

**balance appropriation.**

**BUDGET IMPLICATIONS & ACCOUNT NUMBER:** Capital Budget is accounted for under the approved FY2020 Electric capital budget, project # 591-000-970-000-1017TD.

**IMPLEMENTATION PLAN:** Subsequent to Council concurrence, execute a contract, reviewed and approved by the City Attorney, with Universal Contracting Services in the amount of \$ 1,644,748.80, as recommended by WMS Management.

**LIST OF ATTACHMENTS:**

1. 11.18.19 Council 4.8kV Attachments

**RESOLUTION**

Item Number: #9  
Date: November 18, 2019

RESOLUTION by Councilperson \_\_\_\_\_

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the Wyandotte City Council concurs with the Municipal Services Commission authorizing the General Manager to execute a contract with Universal Contracting Services, the lowest qualified bidder under sealed Bid #4773 for time and equipment utilized for the 4.8kV Conversion to 13.8kV, Reconductor and Pole Change Outs in the amount of \$1,644,748.80, as recommended by WMS management. Final contract is subject to review by the City Attorney prior to commencing work.

And further, approve a FY20 capital budget amendment of \$ 244,750.00 for project # 591-000-970-000-1017TD, 4.8Kv Conversion, as an additional fund balance appropriation.

I move the adoption of the foregoing resolution.

MOTION by Councilperson \_\_\_\_\_

SUPPORTED by Councilperson \_\_\_\_\_

**YEAS**

**COUNCIL**

**NAYS**

_____	<b>Alderman</b>	_____
_____	<b>Calvin</b>	_____
_____	<b>DeSana</b>	_____
_____	<b>Maiani</b>	_____
_____	<b>Sabuda</b>	_____
_____	<b>Schultz</b>	_____

**UNIVERSAL**

**Appendix B – Pricing Form**

**Time and Equipment Services:**

**Per hour, not to exceed forty (40) hours per week:**

**Two (2) Journeyman Lineman:**

**EACH**

DAYST	DAYOT	DAYDT
\$93.15	\$125.42	\$163.62

**One (1) Step 4 Apprentice**

DAYST	DAYOT	DAYDT
\$71.63	\$95.84	\$124.49

**One (1) C Crew Foreman**

DAYST	DAYOT	DAYDT
\$100.39	\$135.39	\$176.81

**One (1) Bucket Truck**

\$35.00

**One (1) Digger Truck**

\$35.00

**Note that the above is considered one (1) crew, project requires up to four (4) crews.**

14

**UNIVERSAL**

Classification/Equipment	Rate/Hr.	Hr. rate/Wk.	Hr. rate/Mo.
1- Crew Forman	\$100.39	\$4,015.60	\$16,062.40
2- Journeyman	\$186.30	\$7,452.00	\$29,808.00
1- 4th step app	\$71.63	\$2,865.20	\$11,460.80
1- Bucket Truck	\$35.00	\$1,400.00	\$5,600.00
1- Digger Truck	\$35.00	\$1,400.00	\$5,600.00
<b>Total 1 crew</b>	<b>\$428.32</b>	<b>\$17,132.80</b>	<b>\$68,531.20</b>

6 months	\$1,644,743.30
----------	----------------

# OVERHEAD LINES

## C - Crew Rates (Budget Estimate)

Labor Class	Rate/Hr.	Hours/Wk.	Total/Wk.
C- Foreman	\$ 98.68	40	\$ 3,947.20
JL	\$ 91.58	40	\$ 3,663.20
JL	\$ 91.58	40	\$ 3,663.20
4th AP	\$ 70.53	40	\$ 2,821.20

Equipment	Rate/Hr.	Hours/Wk.	Total/Wk.
Bucket	\$ 35.00	40	\$ 1,400.00
Digger	\$ 39.00	40	\$ 1,560.00

Total per Crew per Week **\$ 17,054.80**

## Composite Crew (Additional for GF and Yard Hand/per Crew)

Equipment	Rate/Hr.	Hours/Wk.	Total/Wk.
GF	\$ 112.64	10	\$ 1,126.40
Yard help	\$ 59.56	10	\$ 595.60
Pickup	\$ 15.00	10	\$ 150.00
Flatbed Truck	\$ 25.00	10	\$ 250.00

Additional/Wk. \$ 2,122.00

Composite Crew Per Week \$ 19,176.80

Monthly/per Crew \$ 76,707.20

6 Months/per Crew \$ 460,243.20

6 Months/4 Crews (Est.) **\$ 1,840,972.80**

# OVERHEAD LINES

Classification/Equipment	Rate/Hr.	Hr. rate/Wk.	Hr/Mo.
1- Crew Forman	\$98.68	\$3,947.20	\$15,788.80
2- Journeyman	\$183.16	\$7,326.40	\$29,305.60
1- 4th step app	\$70.53	\$2,821.20	\$11,284.80
1- Bucket Truck	\$35.00	\$1,400.00	\$5,600.00
1- Digger Truck	\$39.00	\$1,560.00	\$6,240.00
Total 1 crew	\$426.37	\$17,054.80	\$68,219.20

6 months **\$1,637,260.80**

MOTOR CITY

**Appendix B - Pricing Form**

Time and Equipment Services:

Per hour, not to exceed forty (40) hours per week:

Two (2) Journeyman Lineman:

One (1) Step 4 Apprentice

One (1) C Crew Foreman

One (1) Bucket Truck

One (1) Digger Truck

Note that the above is considered one (1) crew, project requires up to four (4) crews.

MCE's T&E Rate for the above crew is: \$459.41/hour.

MOTOR CITY

Classification/Equipment	Rate/Hr.	Hr. rate/Wk.	Hr/Mo.
1- Crew Forman			
2- Journeyman			
1- 4th step app			
1- Bucket Truck			
1- Digger Truck			
Total 1 crew	\$459.41	\$18,376.40	\$73,505.60

6 months \$1,764,134.40

**XTREME**

Job Classification	DAYST	DAYOT	DAYDT
	1	1.5	2
General Foreman	\$109.75	\$161.08	\$199.12
'A' Foreman	\$104.28	\$144.31	\$188.89
'C' Foreman	\$101.29	\$140.10	\$183.30
'B' Foreman	\$98.83	\$136.62	\$178.69
Labor-Foreman	\$93.98	\$129.76	\$169.62
Journeyman	\$93.98	\$129.76	\$169.62
Apprentice 1	\$59.22	\$80.69	\$104.60
Apprentice 2	\$63.57	\$86.84	\$112.74
Apprentice 3	\$67.91	\$92.95	\$120.85
Apprentice 4	\$72.26	\$99.10	\$128.99
Apprentice 5	\$76.61	\$105.24	\$137.13
Apprentice 6	\$80.94	\$111.36	\$145.23
Apprentice 7	\$85.29	\$117.50	\$153.37
Pole Haul Dr & Oper/Dr	\$65.77	\$89.94	\$116.85
Trk Driver/Matl Handler	\$60.96	\$83.14	\$107.84
Pole Haul Helper	\$56.35	\$76.64	\$99.24
Line Crew Groundman	\$57.45	\$78.19	\$101.29
Lineman Specialist	\$97.02	\$134.06	\$175.31
Mechanic	\$59.22	\$80.69	\$104.60

Bucket truck up to 60' lift	\$29.00	\$10.50	\$39.50
Material or Flatbed Trailer for truck	\$12.00	\$0.00	\$12.00
Line Truck w/ Derrick up to 47ft	\$35.00	\$10.50	\$45.50
Line Truck w/ Derrick up to 60ft	\$41.00	\$10.50	\$51.50

**XTREME**

Classification/Equipment	Rate/Hr.	Hr. rate/Wk.	Hr/Mo.
1- Crew Forman	\$101.29	\$4,051.60	\$16,206.40
2- Journeyman	\$187.96	\$7,518.40	\$30,073.60
1- 4th step app	\$72.26	\$2,890.40	\$11,561.60
1- Bucket Truck	\$29.00	\$1,160.00	\$4,640.00
1- Digger Truck	\$35.00	\$1,400.00	\$5,600.00
<b>Total 1 crew</b>	<b>\$425.51</b>	<b>\$17,020.40</b>	<b>\$68,081.60</b>

**6 months**      **\$1,633,953.40**

**STATE LINES**

Classification	\$/Hr.	Rate/Wk.	Rate/Mo.
Lineman, GF	\$100.88	\$130.40	
Lineman, Asst Gen Foreman	\$98.69	\$127.51	
Lineman, A Foreman	\$99.56	\$128.66	\$169.28
Lineman, B Foreman	\$94.34	\$121.80	\$160.13
Lineman, C Foreman	\$96.70	\$124.91	\$164.27
Lineman, Journeyman	\$89.71	\$115.71	\$157.12
Lineman, Ap 2	\$60.70	\$77.60	\$101.20
Lineman, Ap 3	\$64.84	\$83.04	\$108.46
Lineman, Ap 4	\$68.98	\$88.49	\$115.71
Lineman, Ap 5	\$73.12	\$93.93	\$122.97
Lineman, Ap 6	\$77.26	\$99.37	\$130.22
Lineman, Ap 7	\$81.42	\$104.83	\$137.51
Lineman, Ap 1	\$56.54	\$72.14	\$93.92
Linecrew, Groundman	\$54.91	\$70.00	\$91.07
Mechanic	\$27.69	\$27.69	\$48.92
Pole Haul Driver	\$62.83	\$80.41	\$104.95
Pole Haul Helper	\$53.85	\$68.61	\$89.21

Equipment/Rate	\$/Hr.	Rate/Wk.	Rate/Mo.
Bucket Truck > 53	\$58.00		
Digger Truck	\$65.00		
Pick Up Truck for GF	\$25.00		

**STATE LINES**

Classification/Equipment	Rate/Hr.	Hr. rate/Wk.	Hr/Mo.
1- Crew Forman	\$96.70	\$3,868.00	\$15,472.00
2- Journeyman	\$179.42	\$7,176.80	\$28,707.20
1- 4th step app	\$68.98	\$2,759.20	\$11,036.80
1- Bucket Truck	\$58.00	\$2,320.00	\$9,280.00
1- Digger Truck	\$65.00	\$2,600.00	\$10,400.00
<b>Total 1 crew</b>	<b>\$468.10</b>	<b>\$18,724.00</b>	<b>\$74,896.00</b>

**6 months**      **\$1,797,504.00**



Municipal Service Commission  
Carolyn Harris  
Leslie G. Lupo  
Robert J. Thiede  
Paul Gouth  
Bryan J. Hughes



Paul L. LaManes  
General Manager and Secretary  
3200 Biddle Avenue, Suite 200  
Wyandotte, MI. 48192-0658  
Telephone: (734) 324-7100  
Fax: (734) 324-7119

**Nov. 8, 2019**

**Wyandotte Municipal Services 4.8KV Conversion to 13.8KV, Reconductor & Pole  
Change Out Bid # 4773 Summary**

**The five bids we received are from the following companies:**

**Xtreme Powerline Construction**

**Motor City Electric**

**Overhead Lines**

**Stateline**

**Universal Contracting Services**

**According to our Request for proposal we have certain “Must have” qualifications:**

- 1. A written proposal outlined as exhibited in Section 1.4**
- 2. Bidder Qualifications Questionnaire – completed (Appendix A)**
- 3. Firm Cost Breakdown (Appendix B)**
- 4. List of Exceptions to Terms and Conditions (Appendix C), Contract Agreement (Appendix F), or Contract Change Form (Appendix G).**
- 5. Signed Collusion Affidavit (Appendix D)**
- 6. Signed Bond Proposal (Appendix E) (with Bid Bond as stated above)**
- 7. Proposed rates and equipment to be used, per crew (up to four (4) crews):**
  - a. Two (2) Journeyman Lineman**
  - b. One (1) Step 1 Apprentice**
  - c. One (1) C Crew Foreman**
  - d. One (1) Bucket Truck**
  - e. One (1) Digger Truck**
- 8. Qualifications, Procedures, and all other technical proposal requirements listed in Appendix H**

**Under these guidelines the following Bidders would be excluded:**

**Stateline (No Bid Bond)**

**Xtreme Power Line Construction (No written proposal)**

**For the remaining bidders the price breakdown is as follows:**

**Overhead Lines - \$1,637,260.80 (Estimated cost \$1,840,972.80)**

**Universal Contracting - \$1,644,748.80**

**Motor City Electric- \$ 1,797,504.00**

**These numbers were all calculated by cost breakdown for their crews and equipment.**

**Most importantly in this nature of work is safety. The contractors included their Experience Modification Rating (EMR) for the past 5 years, these are listed below:**

	<b>Overhead Lines</b>	<b>Motor City</b>	<b>Universal</b>
<b>2019</b>	<b>.61</b>	<b>.50</b>	<b>.78</b>
<b>2018</b>	<b>.92</b>	<b>.53</b>	<b>.57</b>
<b>2017</b>	<b>.94</b>	<b>.65</b>	<b>.57</b>
<b>2016</b>	<b>.95</b>	<b>.81</b>	<b>.85</b>
<b>2015</b>	<b>.83</b>	<b>.86</b>	<b>.95</b>
<b>Average</b>	<b>.85</b>	<b>.67</b>	<b>.74</b>

**After reviewing safety scores, cost and past history with these contractors we recommend Universal Contracting Services as our successful Bidder.**

**Universal Contracting Services has done work for Wyandotte Municipal Services in the past showing productivity, professionalism and cleanliness of their work site. We also have existing knowledge of their safety record and of similar work they provide to other large and small power providers throughout the State of Michigan under both related brother companies, Universal and Le Com.**

Ryan Smith

***Electric Superintendent***

Transmission & Distribution Dept.

Wyandotte Municipal Services

		No executive summary - DQ								NO BID BOND - DQ		
		No detailed proposal - DQ										
Criteria	Weight	<u>Xtreme</u>		<u>Overhead Lines</u>		<u>Universal</u>		<u>Motor City</u>		<u>State Lines</u>		
Safety	30%	0.90	3	0.60	2	0.90	3	0.90	3			0- Failed to meet requirements 1- Fails to meet some expectations 2- Meets expectations 3- Good response 4- Excellent response
Pricing	35%	1.40	4	1.05	3	0.70	2	0.35	1	-	0	
Completeness of Bid Response	20%	-	0	0.60	3	0.80	4	0.80	4	-	0	
Acceptance of T&Cs	5%	0.15	3	0.15	3	0.15	3	0.15	3	-	0	
Time established in industry	10%	0.30	3	0.30	3	0.20	2	0.30	3	-	0	
Overall Evaluation	100%	2.75		2.7		2.75		2.5		0		
Cost by crew make-up		\$1,633,958.40		\$1,637,260.80		\$1,644,748.80		\$1,764,134.40		\$1,797,504.00		

**CITY OF WYANDOTTE**  
**REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION**

MEETING DATE: 11/18/2019

AGENDA ITEM # 10

**ITEM: SMART Van Contract**

**PRESENTER:** Justin Lanagan

**INDIVIDUALS IN ATTENDANCE:**

**BACKGROUND:** Through our partnership with SMART, we receive vehicles to use to provide transportation to our seniors and those that are incapable of driving. We use these vehicles to provide rides to doctor appointments, grocery shopping, trips to the bank, and other personal errands. Our current van has surpassed the SMART limits in both mileage and age and is due for replacement.

In September of 2016 I applied to replace both the bus and the van as they were nearing or met the guidelines for SMART for replacement. SMART has accrued the funds to purchase the van through federal and state grant money and our van is finally ready.

**STRATEGIC PLAN/GOALS:** To provide the finest services and quality of life

**ACTION REQUESTED:** To have the Mayor and City Clerk to sign the SMART contract to accept the van.

**BUDGET IMPLICATIONS & ACCOUNT NUMBER:** None

**IMPLEMENTATION PLAN:** Submit the lease documents and new proof of vehicle insurance to SMART. Put the vehicle into service.

**LIST OF ATTACHMENTS:**

1. SMART Van Contract 2019

**RESOLUTION**

Item Number: #10  
Date: November 18, 2019

RESOLUTION by Councilperson \_\_\_\_\_

RESOLVED by the City Council that Council concurs with the recommendation of the Superintendent of Recreation to have the Mayor and City Clerk sign the Vehicle Lease Agreement with SMART to provide us with a van at no cost to the City.

I move the adoption of the foregoing resolution.

MOTION by Councilperson \_\_\_\_\_

SUPPORTED by Councilperson \_\_\_\_\_

<b><u>YEAS</u></b>	<b><u>COUNCIL</u></b>	<b><u>NAYS</u></b>
_____	<b>Alderman</b>	_____
_____	<b>Calvin</b>	_____
_____	<b>DeSana</b>	_____
_____	<b>Maiani</b>	_____
_____	<b>Sabuda</b>	_____
_____	<b>Schultz</b>	_____

# 49 U.S.C. § 5310

## VEHICLE LEASE AGREEMENT

### AGREEMENT BETWEEN SUBURBAN MOBILITY AUTHORITY FOR REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION AND WYANDOTTE

THIS AGREEMENT is made between the Suburban Mobility Authority for Regional Transportation (hereinafter “SMART”), an entity organized under the provisions of Act 204 of the Public Acts of 1967, as amended, whose address is 535 Griswold, Suite 600, Detroit, Michigan 48226, and **WYANDOTTE** (hereinafter “Grantee”), a **Local Government body**, whose address is **3131 Third Street, Wyandotte, MI 48192**, for the use of grant funding for the leasing of vehicles from SMART provided by the Federal Transit Administration (hereinafter “FTA”), pursuant to 49 U.S.C. 5310 for formula grants for the enhanced mobility of seniors and individuals with disabilities (hereinafter “§5310”). SMART and Grantee are collectively referred to as the “Parties” herein.

WHEREAS, SMART, pursuant to the provisions of Act 204, has been vested with the authority to acquire, plan, construct, operate and maintain transportation systems and facilities within its jurisdiction; and

WHEREAS, Grantee is within SMART’s jurisdiction and desires to manage and operate certain public transportation services for purposes consistent with §5310 and consistent with SMART’s Program Management Plan;

WHEREAS, SMART is engaged in the trade or business of renting or leasing motor vehicles for a period greater than thirty (30) days, and Grantee is renting or leasing certain motor vehicles owned by SMART during the terms of this Agreement.

WHEREAS, the purpose of this Agreement is to state the responsibilities and obligations of Grantee and SMART, as well as the conditions for the Grantee’s use of the §5310 Project Vehicles distributed by SMART;

NOW THEREFORE, the Parties agree as follows:

#### 1. PROJECT VEHICLES

SMART shall lease to Grantee for Grantee’s use SMART vehicle(s) as indicated in “**Exhibit A**” hereinafter referred to as “Project Vehicle(s),” in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement. The forms making up **Exhibit A** shall be updated prior to delivery of the Project Vehicle(s) to include VIN number(s) and the acknowledgement that the Grantee has taken possession of the Project Vehicle(s). The Parties further agree that **Exhibit A** will be updated as necessary to reflect any changes to the Project Vehicle(s). All updates to **Exhibit A** shall become a part of this Agreement. SMART shall retain title to Project Vehicles. As a direct

Recipient of §5310 funds, SMART is authorized to reassign and/or replace Project Vehicles as SMART deems necessary to achieve the desired outcome of §5310 grant funding. No Project Vehicles shall be disposed of or reassigned without prior written approval by SMART. Project Vehicles are provided on an “As Is” basis.

## 2. THE PROJECT

Grantee shall undertake and complete the public transportation services of the Project as detailed in Grantee’s Project Submittal, which is incorporated into this Agreement, and in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement. Grantee agrees to use Project Vehicles for the purposes as stated in Grantee’s Project Submittal and in the priority permitted in FTA Circular C 9070.1G, as may be amended or updated, which include transportation for other federal programs or transferring Project Vehicles to another §5310 sub-recipient if such transfer is approved by SMART. Grantee agrees to provide management of all facets of the Project, project assets and any staff (e.g. driver(s)), necessary for the efficient and safe operation of the transportation services provided. The Project is to be operated in compliance with the “Community Transit Manual” as amended, which is incorporated into this Agreement, FTA guidance, and all federal, state and local regulations and statutes.

## 3. TERM OF THE AGREEMENT

This Agreement shall be effective from the time of signing and shall remain in effect as long as Project Vehicles are leased by the Grantee. SMART shall have sole discretion to terminate this Agreement upon written notice to Grantee. Within thirty (30) days of receipt of written notice, Grantee shall return all §5310 Project Vehicles.

## 4. REVIEW AND APPROVAL OF SUB-CONTRACTORS

The Grantee shall submit any proposal to subcontract any portion of the Project to SMART for its review and approval prior to the execution of the subcontract by the Grantee. Approval by SMART will not be construed to relieve the Grantee of any responsibility for the fulfillment of this Agreement. If Grantee leases the Project Vehicles to another entity it must do so consistent with the requirements of FTA Circular C 9070.1G as may be amended or updated, including, but not limited to, Chapter 6, §6, and it shall only do so with the express, written permission of SMART in its sole discretion and under such conditions and terms agreed to by SMART.

## 5. INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR

The Parties agree that Grantee is wholly independent in relation to the rights and responsibilities set forth in this Agreement. The Grantee retains the right to exercise full control and supervision over its employees, their compensation and discharge. Grantee further agrees to be solely responsible for all matters relating to payment of such employees, including compliance with social security, withholding, and all other regulations governing such matters. The Grantee agrees to be responsible for its own acts and dishonest or fraudulent misconduct of,

or torts, intentional or unintentional, committed by its employees during the life of this Agreement.

#### 6. MAINTENANCE OF RECORDS

Grantee shall keep accurate financial and operating records for the project for at least seven (7) years from the date of return or disposal of Project Vehicles. Such records shall include, but are not limited to: records of all expenses paid for its operations, records of the use of its services (ridership), all accident reports, maintenance records, dispatch records, personnel records, and all other supporting documents pertaining to the project operation. SMART may request, and Grantee shall permit, SMART or its designee to review all records relating to the project either by formal audit or periodic administrative review.

#### 7. SUBRECEPIENT REPORTING AND MONITORING

Pursuant to 2 CFR Part 200 (hereinafter “Super Circular”) §200.331, Grantee agrees to provide to SMART all available information required by **Exhibit B** of this Agreement at the time of the Agreement’s execution to allow SMART to complete the information required by **Exhibit B**, and Grantee further agrees to provide to SMART all additional and supplemental information required by **Exhibit B** immediately as it becomes available following the execution of the Agreement. **Exhibit B** may be completed in one or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed to be an original, but all of which taken together shall constitute one and the same document.

#### 8. NON-DISCRIMINATION

Grantee shall not discriminate against any passenger because of race, color, sex, age, disabled, religion, ancestry, marital status, national origin, place of birth or sexual orientation. Grantee shall comply with the State of Michigan publication “Prohibition of Discrimination in State Contracts,” the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (78 Stat. 241), and the Michigan Civil Rights Acts of 1976 (45 P.A. 1976).

The Grantee agrees that it will not discriminate based upon race, color, creed, national origin, sex, age, disability, height, weight, familial status, marital status, or sexual orientation, in accordance with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, section 303 of the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, section 202 of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, 49 U.S.C. section 5332, the Michigan Elliot-Larsen Civil Rights Act, MCLA 37.2101 et seq., and SMART policy. The forgoing shall include, without limitation, employment upgrading, demotion, transfer, recruitment advertising, layoff or termination, rates of pay or other forms of compensation and/or the selection of training, including apprenticeship.

Grantee shall comply with FTA Circular C 9070.1G, as may be amended or updated, with respect to all provisions on Civil Rights and discrimination including, but not limited to, Chapter VIII, §9.

Grantee shall require similar covenants on the part of any consultant and/or sub-contractor employed in the performance of this Agreement.



## 9. DRIVER TRAINING

All drivers (including mechanics) of Project Vehicle(s) shall be properly licensed, including but not limited to a CDL or chauffeur license if necessary. All drivers of Project Vehicle(s) designed to transport sixteen or more passengers (including the driver) or of vehicles which have a gross combination weight rating of 26,001 pounds or more must have a CDL.

## 10. MAINTENANCE

Grantee is solely responsible for maintenance and shall maintain all Project Vehicles in good working condition for the Project Vehicles' full useful life, unless it is mutually determined that specific items are no longer feasible to maintain. Grantee agrees that it will not allow any Project Vehicle to be out of service for a period of time in excess of seven (7) days, unless this results from conditions beyond its control. Maintenance shall be carried out in accordance with specifications for the Project Vehicles as may be available either from the manufacturer or the maintenance procedures specified by SMART, including but not limited to the procedures outlined in the Community Transit Manual.

Upon Grantee's request, SMART, at its sole discretion, may provide all or any portion of the maintenance for a Project Vehicle. Maintenance services provided by SMART shall not relieve the Grantee of its duty to maintain all Project Vehicles in good working condition. The maintenance will be performed according to specifications for such Project Vehicles, as may be available either from the manufacturer or the maintenance procedures specified by SMART.

SMART shall charge the Grantee only for actual maintenance performed as follows:

If the Grantee receives SMART Community Credits, then SMART shall charge the Grantee the actual cost to SMART for parts used, without markup, and shall not charge for labor costs.

If the Grantee does not receive SMART Community Credits, then SMART shall charge the Grantee the actual cost to SMART for parts used without markup. In addition, SMART shall charge the Grantee the actual cost to SMART for labor costs, which are based on the hourly wage of the employee(s) performing the work, together with a percentage of that rate for the fringe benefits SMART pays.

## 11. INDEMNIFICATION

Notwithstanding any other provision in this Agreement, Grantee shall indemnify, defend and save harmless SMART, its officers, agents, employees, attorneys and members of its Board of Directors from any and all claims, losses and damages, including costs and attorney fees occurring or resulting from any act or omission of the Grantee or its officers, agents, employees, subcontractors, successors and/or assigns arising out of or pursuant to this Agreement or related in any way to operation, maintenance, or possession of the Project Vehicle(s) without regard to the negligence of the Grantee.

## 12. INSURANCE

Grantee shall provide insurance with the coverage, limits and conditions described below. Any and all insurance must be written with an insurer admitted and licensed in the State of Michigan and approved by SMART's Manager of Risk Management. Proposed insurance carriers should have a Best's rating of "A VI" or above; however, SMART reserves the right to accept or reject any proposed carrier. SMART must be provided with certificates of insurance prior to the Grantee's use of the Project Vehicle(s) and the effective date of said coverage. In addition, SMART must be provided a complete copy of the insurance policy(ies) within the thirty (30) days following their effective date.

Coverage must be primary and non-contributory and must provide a waiver of subrogation in favor of SMART. If the Grantee is self-insured, a certificate from the appropriate State agency must be furnished by such agency to SMART. If during the term of the contract, the insurance certificate or any required coverage expires or is otherwise modified, the Grantee is responsible for immediately providing a renewed certificate of insurance to SMART. The purchase of insurance coverage or furnishing the aforesaid certificate to SMART shall not be a satisfaction of the Grantee's indemnification of SMART.

### Physical Damage

Grantee shall purchase vehicle physical damage insurance, including comprehensive and collision coverage, for the Project Vehicle(s) for the greater of actual cash value or book value of the Project Vehicles. SMART shall be named as Loss Payee on the policy, and shall be provided with a minimum of thirty (30) days prior written notice of cancellation. Grantee shall be responsible for the payment of any deductible and SMART will not be obligated to pay for repairs to the vehicle.

### Vehicle Liability Coverage

Grantee shall purchase vehicle liability insurance for SMART owned vehicles, including \$5,000,000 per occurrence Bodily Injury/Property Damage (CSL is acceptable), and Michigan No-Fault protection. SMART shall be named as Additional Insured on the liability policy and shall be provided a minimum of thirty (30) days prior written notice of cancellation.

### Workers' Compensation

Grantee shall maintain statutory Workers' Compensation and \$500,000 Employer's Liability insurance for all employees, and shall require such insurance for all employees of any sub-contractors.

### General Liability

Grantee shall maintain comprehensive general liability insurance with a limit not less than \$1,000,000, including contractual liability. Said policy shall name SMART as an Additional Insured.

### Other State or Federally Funded Vehicles

Grantee shall maintain insurance on any vehicle not titled or registered to SMART, but for which \$5310 dollars are used to support the purchase of the non-SMART-owned vehicle, including vehicle liability with a limit not less than \$5,000,000 combined single limit. Said policy shall name SMART as an Additional Insured.

### 13. PRIORITY

Each of the following documents are incorporated by reference into the Agreement. In the event and to the extent of any inconsistency between two or more documents which form part of the Agreement, those documents will be interpreted in the following order of priority:

The Agreement  
Applicable FTA Circulars  
Program Management Plan  
Program of Projects  
Community Transit Manual (as amended)  
Grantee Project Submittal

### 14. COUNTERPARTS

This Agreement may be executed and delivered (including by facsimile transmission) in two or more counterparts, each of which when executed shall be deemed to be an original and all of which taken together shall constitute one and the same instrument. This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement between the parties and supersedes all previous understandings and agreements between the parties, whether oral or written. This Agreement may be modified by SMART at its sole discretion and written notice to Grantee.

### 15. SEVERABILITY AND INTENT

The invalidity or unenforceability of any provisions of this Agreement shall not affect the validity or enforceability of any other provision of this Agreement, which shall remain in full force and effect.

### 16. WAIVER

Parties' failure to exercise or delay in exercising any right, power or privilege under this Agreement shall not operate as a waiver; nor shall any single or partial exercise of any right, power or privilege preclude any other or further exercise thereof.

### 17. ASSIGNMENT

The Parties agree that the responsibilities and benefits under this Agreement shall not be assigned unless such assignment is approved by SMART in advance in writing. This agreement does not and is not intended to confer any rights or remedies upon any person other than the parties.

18. VENUE

Parties agree to follow all applicable State and Federal laws. This Agreement shall be governed by the laws of the State of Michigan.

The Parties acknowledge that they have read and understand this Agreement and that the signatories below have affixed their signatures and affirmed that they are authorized to execute this Agreement, for the purpose of binding their respective Principals. This Agreement shall become effective upon the date the Agreement is signed by both Parties.

**SUBURBAN MOBILITY AUTHORITY  
FOR REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION**

**WYANDOTTE**

---

Signature

---

Signature

---

Printed Name

---

Printed Name

---

Title

---

Title

---

Date

---

Date

## EXHIBIT A

Grantee: **WYANDOTTE**

SMART shall procure and provide, to Grantee and for Grantee's use, the vehicle as indicated below:

Vehicle eligible for replacement under State and Federal Guidelines: **27117**

New SMART Vehicle Number: **39178**

Make: **Ford**                      Model: **Transit**                      Fuel Type: **Gasoline**

---

### **To be completed at Vehicle Hand-Off:**

#### **New Vehicle Identification Number (VIN):**

I have received keys and vehicle manual.  
There were no vehicle issues on the walk-around.  
I reviewed the fuel type with the SMART representative.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, hereby state that I have authority to accept the above referenced Project Vehicle on behalf of the Grantee and that by signing below I acknowledge receipt of the above referenced Project Vehicle:

Signature of Grantee Representative: \_\_\_\_\_

Print Name Grantee Representative: \_\_\_\_\_

Title of Grantee Representative: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Signature of SMART Representative: \_\_\_\_\_

Print Name SMART Representative: \_\_\_\_\_

Title of SMART Representative: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

## EXHIBIT B

1) **Subrecipient Name:** WYANDOTTE

2) **DUNS Number:** 034696517

3)FAIN	4) Fed Award Date	5a) SubAward Start	5b) SubAward End	6) Fed Funds Obligated by this Action	7)Total Fed Funds Obligated to Sub by FAIN	8) Total Amount of Fed Award Committed	9) Fed Award Project Desc.	10) SMART Vehicle Number
MI-2016-018	7/21/2016	9/13/2017	9/30/2021	\$45,268	\$50,823	\$0.00	One Van (PO#102165)	39178

11) **Name of Fed Awarding Agency:** Federal Transit Administration

12) **Name of Pass-Through Entity:** SMART

13) **Contact Information for Pass-Through Awarding Official:** David Sabuda, SMART  
Director of Finance

14) **CFDA Number & Name:** 20.513-Enhanced Mobility of Seniors and Individuals with Disabilities

15) **R&D?** No

16) **Indirect Cost Rate for Federal Award:** N/A

**CITY OF WYANDOTTE**  
**REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION**

**MEETING DATE: 11/18/2019**

**AGENDA ITEM # 11**

**ITEM: 735 Forest Tax and Code Compliance**

**PRESENTER:** Gregory J. Mayhew, City Engineer

**INDIVIDUALS IN ATTENDANCE:** N/A

**BACKGROUND:** At the October 21, 2019, Council Meeting the application for re-zoning of the referenced property was held in abeyance until November 18, 2019, and to be accompanied by a report regarding tax and code compliant issues. The following applies.

**TAXES:**

The City Assessor's Office reports that taxes are paid up to date.

**CODE COMPLIANCE:**

An Upon Sale Inspection was performed August 30, 2017, a copy of which is attached. As of this date, a re-inspection has not been performed. A review of the exterior indicates that only one of the exterior violations has been addressed. One of the items on the Upon Sale Inspection Report was to replace the roof. In May of 2019, a building permit was obtained to replace the roof. This work was completed and a final approval given June 17, 2019.

**STRATEGIC PLAN/GOALS:** This recommendation is consistent with the Goals and Objectives identified in the City of Wyandotte's Strategic Plan 2010-2015 which identifies a commitment to ensuring that all new developments will be planned and designed consistent with the city's historic and visual standards; have a minimum impact on natural areas; and, have a positive impact on surrounding areas and neighborhoods.

**ACTION REQUESTED:** Receive and place on file the report from the City Engineer regarding tax and code compliance issues at 735 Forest Street.

**BUDGET IMPLICATIONS & ACCOUNT NUMBER:** N/A

**IMPLEMENTATION PLAN:** N/A

**LIST OF ATTACHMENTS:**

1. Upon Sale Inspection Report Case #PUS17-0276
2. Rezoning Application 735 Forest





**RESOLUTION**

Item Number: #11  
Date: November 18, 2019

RESOLUTION by Councilperson \_\_\_\_\_

BE IT RESOLVED that the communication from the City Engineer regarding tax and code compliance issues with respect to 735 Forest Street be received and placed on file.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the application for rezoning of the property at 735 Forest is hereby referred to the Planning Commission for the required public hearing.

I move the adoption of the foregoing resolution.

MOTION by Councilperson \_\_\_\_\_

SUPPORTED by Councilperson \_\_\_\_\_

**YEAS**

**COUNCIL**

**NAYS**

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**Alderman**  
**Calvin**  
**DeSana**  
**Maiani**  
**Sabuda**  
**Schultz**

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

## OFFICIALS

Lawrence S. Stec  
CITY CLERK

Todd M. Browning  
CITY TREASURER

Theodore H. Galeski  
CITY ASSESSOR



MAYOR  
Joseph R. Peterson

COUNCIL  
Robert Alderman  
Chris Calvin  
Robert A. DeSana  
Megan Maiani  
Leonard T. Sabuda  
Donald C. Schultz

MARK A. KOWALEWSKI, P.E.  
CITY ENGINEER

**CITY OF WYANDOTTE ORDINANCE REQUIRING THE  
INSPECTION OF RESIDENTIAL DWELLINGS  
PRIOR TO THEIR SALE OR TRANSFER**

September 13, 2017

Case #PUS17-0276

VANMARTER, MICHELLE LEE  
735 FOREST  
WYANDOTTE, MI 48192

Re: 735 FOREST

Attached hereto are the City of Wyandotte's Building Inspection Checklist, Plumbing Inspection Checklist, Heating Inspection Checklist, Electrical Inspection Checklist, and Fire Department Checklist concerning the dwelling at the above-described address. The attached checklists are for your review prior to you entering into a Purchase Agreement to sell said dwelling. The checklists will help you determine whether or not said dwelling meets the requirements of all of the applicable Codes and Ordinances of the City of Wyandotte. You are also free to obtain your own inspection of the premises by your own independent professional inspectors if you so desire, at your sole expense to determine if there are any code violations at said dwelling. We encourage you to share this communication and the inspection reports with any potential purchasers. The City has not made any representations to any buyers.

The initial inspection fee covers the first inspection and one (1) re-inspection. A thirty (\$30.00) dollar per inspector fee will be charged for any re-inspections required.

If, during a re-inspection, a safety or fire related violation is discovered, it will be added to the checklists and shall become a requirement to correct prior to final escrow refunds or issuance of a final Certificate of Approval/Compliance/Conformity.

The City of Wyandotte does not assume any liability to you by reason of the attached inspections and the following disclaimer of the City of Wyandotte's liability is quoted below from Section 19.5(d) of the City Ordinance:

"A Certificate of Approval is not a warranty or guarantee that there are no defects in the dwelling and the City of Wyandotte shall not be held responsible for defects not noted in the inspection report.

This inspection of the land use, exterior posture and interior accessories of the structure is limited to visual inspection only. The City of Wyandotte does not guarantee or approve by inference any latent, structural, or mechanical defects thereto, or such other items that are not apparent by such visual inspection.

The City shall not assume any liability to any person by reason of the inspections required by this Ordinance or the code adopted herein or the issuance of a Certificate of Approval or a Certificate of Occupancy."

Further, potential health impacts from asbestos, carbon dioxide, lead, carbon monoxide, formaldehyde, nitrogen dioxide, radon, particulates, water vapor, or other chemicals, vapors, fumes, mold or insects, were not a part of the City's Inspection.

Please note if property sale does not occur, this inspection report is only valid for a one (1) year period from the date of inspection.

Sincerely,  
City of Wyandotte - Department of Engineering and Building

**Total Escrow Required: \$800.00**

---

**VIOLATIONS**

---

**AREA: Exterior**

Window Replace \_\_\_\_ Window Replace Permit Required PM304.14/304.15

Window Screens \_\_\_\_ Window require screens PM304.14/304.15

Remove/Repair Wiring Completely remove or repair wiring to code PM 604-3

Facia/Soffit Overhang Replacement Facia/Soffit Overhang requires replacement PM304.2/304.8/304.9

Facia/Soffit Repair Fascia / Soffit / Overhang requires repair PM304.2/304.8/304.9

**AREA: Garage**

Floor Repair Floor requires repair PM303.3/303.7

**AREA: Exterior**

Gutter Repair Gutters / conductors require repair/replace PM304.2/508.1/MDEQNPDES

**AREA: House**

Heating Equipment Maintenance Heating equipment requires / adjustment / cleaning / combustion air PM 603.1/M 701.2

Interconnect basement smoke detector with second floor smoke detector

INSPECTOR COMMENTS: all rooms

**AREA: Garage**

Ceiling Repair or remove suspended ceiling

Walls Repair walls damaged by fire

Note: Electric Permit required permits can be obtained at Wyandotte City Hall, Customer Service Department. Permits protect owners/occupants. All Rental units/dwellings require a Licensed Contractor registered with the City of Wyandotte to obtain the required Electrical Permit.

**AREA: House**

Requires Electric smoke detector requires combination battery/electrical smoke detector PM-705.5

**AREA: Exterior**

Roof Replace Roof requires replacement permit required PM304.7

Siding requires repair PM304.2/304.6

Siding Repair Siding requires replace permit required PM304.2/304.6

Window Repair Windows require repair PM304.14/304.15



Residential: \$200.00  
 Commercial: \$300.00  
 Plan Development \$1,000.00

CITY OF WYANDOTTE  
 3200 Biddle Avenue  
 Wyandotte, Michigan 48192  
 734.324.4551

# APPLICATION FOR REZONING

**INSTRUCTIONS TO APPLICANT:** Application must be submitted to the Department of Engineering and Building on Monday before 5:00 p.m. to be placed on the next Council Agenda. The application must be reviewed by the Department of Engineering and Building to insure proper legal description, requested zoning and a review of the site plan if required.

The Honorable Mayor and City Council:

I (We), the undersigned, hereby petition the City Council to amend the Zoning Ordinance and change the zoning map as hereinafter requested, and in support of this application, the following facts are shown:

The property sought to be rezoned is located at 735 Forest between 7th  
STREET ADDRESS STREET

and 8th on the W side of the street, and is known as lot(s) number  
STREET STREET  
17th-20 and 41 into 21 Garfield Place Subdivision Subdivision,

Lot Size 104 x 140

## The property is owned by:

Name Michelle VanMarter Street Address 705 Forest  
 City Wyandotte State MI Zip 48192  
 Phone # 313-995-2780

PRESENT ZONING: Single family REQUESTED ZONING: Multi family  
2 "RT" dwelling

It is proposed that the property will be put to the following use: (1) mother in law  
apartment and (1) rental.

Income for rental to Supplement mother in laws living

## \*\*REQUIRED FOR P-1 or RM-1A\*\*

Attached hereto are three (3) prints of a site plan showing the lot(s) or parcel(s) under petition, and the intended layout. These prints are made a part of this petition and are drawn to scale.

## \*\*OPTIONAL\*\*

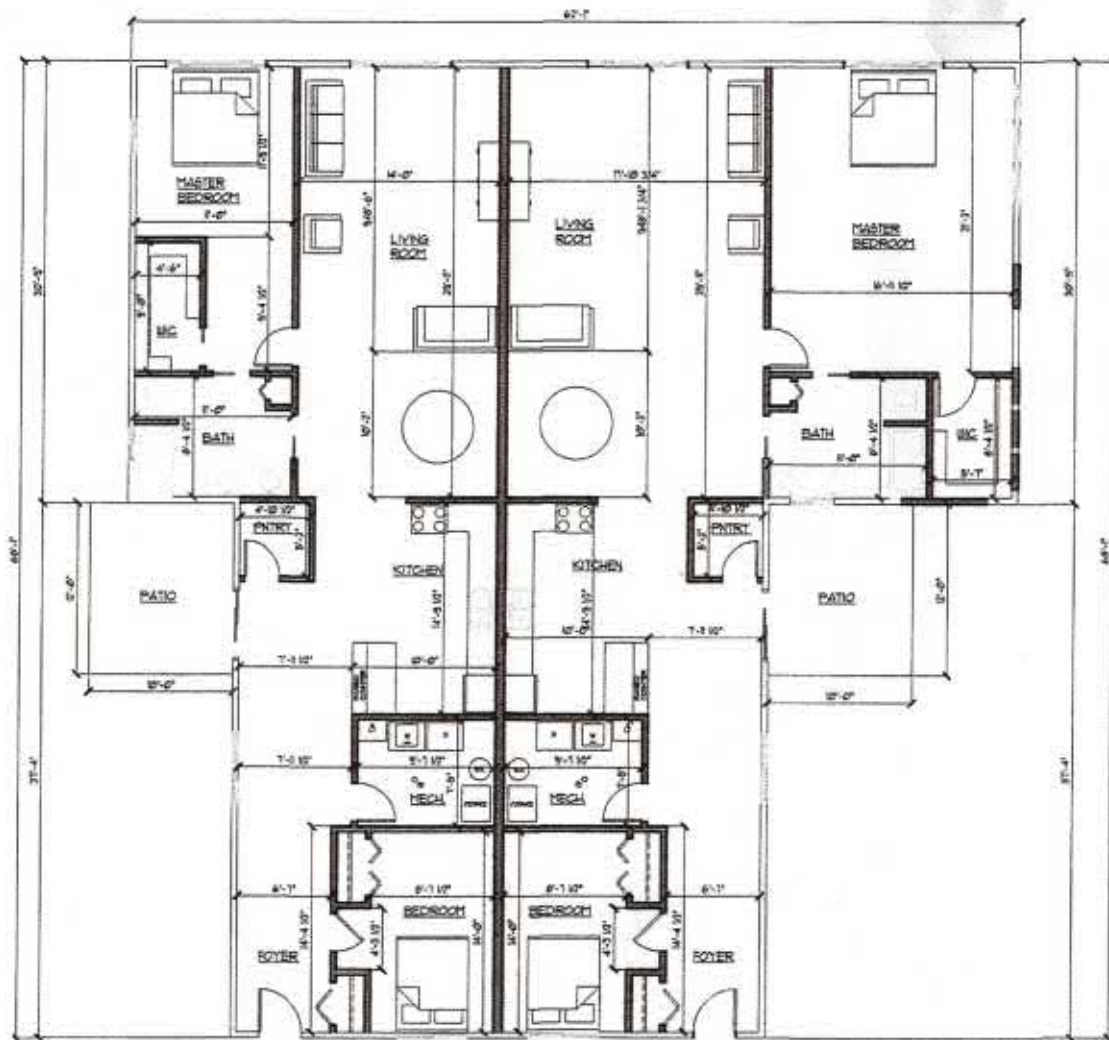
I (We) attach a statement hereto indicating why, in our opinion, the change requested is necessary for the preservation and enjoyment of substantial property rights, and why such change will not be detrimental to the public welfare, or to the property of other persons located in the vicinity thereof.

Signature of Applicant: [Signature] Address: 705 Forest  
Wyandotte MI

\*\*\*\*\*  
 OFFICE USE ONLY

Receipt # 44879 Date: 10-11-19

Engineer's Signature [Signature]



**FLOOR PLAN**  
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"

**Job Location:**  
735 Forest  
Wyandotte, MI 48182

**Owner:**  
John Marroquin

**JOB NUMBER**  
19-216

**FLOOR PLAN**

**REVISION**  
5/20/19

**A-2**

Forest St.



10th Street



DATE: June 17, 2015

**CITY OF WYANDOTTE**  
**REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION**

**MEETING DATE: 11/18/2019**

**AGENDA ITEM # 12**

**ITEM: American Legion Post 217 - Outdoor Cafe**

**PRESENTER:** Gregory J. Mayhew

**INDIVIDUALS IN ATTENDANCE:** N/A

**BACKGROUND:** In 2014, the City executed a 50 year Property Lease with American Legion Post 217 to utilize the property in Bishop Park commonly known as 2817 Van Alstyne. The American Legion is requesting to enlarge their outdoor cafe by 288 square feet. This request was reviewed and approved by the Planning Commission at their October 17th meeting.

**STRATEGIC PLAN/GOALS:** This recommendation is consistent with the 2010-2015 Goals and Objectives of the City of Wyandotte Strategic Plan.

**ACTION REQUESTED:** Approve the expansion of the outdoor cafe at 2817 Van Alstyne by 288 square feet.

**BUDGET IMPLICATIONS & ACCOUNT NUMBER:** N/A

**IMPLEMENTATION PLAN:** Issue permit for expansion of the outdoor cafe and inspect same.

**LIST OF ATTACHMENTS:**

1. Lease for 2817 Van Alstyne
2. 2817 Van Alstyne Outdoor Cafe Information

**RESOLUTION**

Item Number: #12  
Date: November 18, 2019

RESOLUTION by Councilperson \_\_\_\_\_

RESOLVED by the City Council that the request from American Legion Post 217 to expand their outdoor cafe at 2817 Van Alstyne is hereby approved.

I move the adoption of the foregoing resolution.

MOTION by Councilperson \_\_\_\_\_

SUPPORTED by Councilperson \_\_\_\_\_

**YEAS**

**COUNCIL**

**NAYS**

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**Alderman**  
**Calvin**  
**DeSana**  
**Maiani**  
**Sabuda**  
**Schultz**

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_



## **BUSINESS PROPERTY LEASE**

**THIS LEASE** is made on August , 2014, between City of Wyandotte, 3200 Biddle Avenue, Wyandotte, Michigan, as Landlord, and Edward C. Headman Post No. 217 American Legion 2817 Van Alstyne, Wyandotte, Michigan, as Tenant, and the parties agree as follows:

### **DESCRIPTION**

(1) Landlord, in consideration of the rents to be paid and the covenants and agreements to be performed by Tenant, hereby leases to Tenant the premises situated in the City of Wyandotte, County of Wayne, State of Michigan to wit: Lots 2 and 3 of Block 19 according to the Plat thereof as recorded in the Office of the Register of Deeds for the County of Wayne, December 12, 1854 in Liber 57, Pages 5, 6 and 7 of Deeds. Commonly Known As: 2817 Van Alstyne

### **TERM RENT**

(2) The term shall begin on September 1, 2014, and will end on August 31, 2064  
The total rent shall be One (\$1.00) Dollar, payable annually, at 3200 Biddle Avenue, Wyandotte, Michigan 48192. If Tenant fails to make a rent payment on or before the due date, a late charge of \$ Zero (0) shall be added to the rent and paid with the overdue payment.

### **DEFAULT**

(3) If Tenant shall default under the terms of this lease, it shall cure said default within thirty (30) days of written notice from the Landlord. If Tenant fails to cure within the time required, Landlord may terminate this lease.

### **ASSIGNMENT AND SUBLETTING**

(4) Tenant shall not assign this lease or mortgage or sublet any portion of the premises without prior written consent of Landlord. Any such assignment, mortgage or subletting without consent shall be void and shall give Landlord the right to terminate this lease and reenter and repossess the leased premises.

### **TAXES**

(5) In addition to the rent to be paid, Tenant shall pay to Landlord or Landlord's authorized agent, the property taxes assessed against the leased premises by the local taxing authorities if required by law. Landlord shall present an annual statement to Tenant enumerating the property tax assessed against the leased premises, which shall be paid by Tenant to Landlord within thirty (30) days of transmittal. Failure of Tenant to honor and remit payment within 30 days shall be a breach of the lease agreement which will entitle Landlord to seek repossession by summary proceedings, as well as money damages.

### **BANKRUPTCY AND INSOLVENCY**

(6) Tenant agrees that if the estate created hereby shall be taken in execution, or by other process of law, or if Tenant shall be declared bankrupt or insolvent or any receiver be appointed for the business and property of Tenant, or if any assignment shall be made of Tenant's property for the benefit of creditors, then this lease may be canceled at the option of Landlord, unless adequate assurance of performance is provided by tenant to landlord's satisfaction, and affirmation is in strict conformance with the Federal Bankruptcy Code.

### **BOILER HVAC**

(7) Tenant agrees to pay for the cost of a new boiler and HVAC system as needed and upon termination of the lease, these items shall remain with the premises.

### **USE AND OCCUPANCY**

(8) The premises shall be used and occupied as an American Legion Post and for no other purpose without the written consent of Landlord and Tenant will not use the premises for any purpose in violation of any law, municipal ordinance or regulation or which will increase the existing rate of insurance upon the property or cause cancellation of insurance covering the property. On any breach of this agreement Landlord shall have the option to terminate this lease forthwith and reenter and repossess the leased premises.

If as a matter of law the premises may not be used for the purposes stated in this lease, then the lease shall be terminated and Tenant will vacate the premises.

### **INSURANCE**

(9) Tenant, at Tenant's expense, shall maintain plate glass and public liability insurance including bodily injury and property damage insuring Tenant and Landlord with coverage as requested by Landlord. Tenant shall provide Landlord with a Certificate of Insurance showing Landlord as additional insured. The Certificate shall provide for a thirty-day written notice to Landlord in the event of cancellation or material change of coverage. Tenant shall also maintain business interruption coverage during the term of this lease.

Tenant agrees to pay as additional rent any increase in premiums for insurance that are charged during the term of this lease on the amount of insurance now carried by Landlord related to the premises and improvements thereon, resulting from the activities of Tenant or others on the premises during the term.

To the maximum extent permitted by insurance policies which may be owned by Landlord or Tenant, Tenant and Landlord, for the benefit of each other, waive any and all rights of subrogation which might otherwise exist.

#### **FIRE**

(10) It is understood and agreed that if the premises are damaged or destroyed in whole or in part by fire or other casualty during the term, Landlord will repair and restore the same to good tenantable condition with reasonable dispatch, and the rent herein provided for shall abate entirely in case the entire premises are untenable and pro rate for the portion rendered untenable, in case a part only is untenable, until the premises are restored to a tenantable condition. If the Tenant shall fail to adjust Tenant's own insurance or to remove damaged goods, wares, equipment or property within a reasonable time, and as a result thereof the repairing and restoration is delayed, there shall be no abatement of rental during the period of such delay. There shall be no abatement of rental if such fire or other cause damaging or destroying the leased premises shall result from the negligence or willful act of the Tenant, Tenant's agents or employees. If Tenant shall use any part of the leased premises for storage during the period of repair a reasonable charge shall be made therefore against Tenant. In case the leased premises, or the building of which they are a part shall be destroyed to the extent of more than one-half of the value thereof, Landlord shall have the option to terminate this lease by a written notice to Tenant.

#### **REPAIRS**

(11) Tenant agrees to keep in good order and repair the roof and the four outer walls of the premises together with the doors, door frames, the window glass, window casings, window frames and windows, or any attachment thereto or attachments to said buildings or premises used in connection therewith.

#### **TENANT TO INDEMNIFY**

(12) Tenant agrees to indemnify, represent, defend and hold harmless the Landlord from any liability for damages to any person or property in, on or about said leased premises from any cause whatsoever and to provide liability insurance in an amount and form as required by the Landlord and to name the Landlord as an additional insured party.

#### **REPAIRS AND ALTERATIONS/ CARE OF PREMISES**

(13) Except as provided in Paragraph 11 hereof, Tenant further covenants and agrees that Tenant will, at Tenant's expense, during the continuation of this lease, keep the said premises and every part thereof in as good repair and at the expiration of the term yield and deliver up the same in like condition as when taken, reasonable use and wear thereof and damage by the elements, fire, explosion or other casualty excepted. Tenant shall not make any alterations, additions or improvements made by either of the parties hereto upon the premises, except movable office furniture and trade fixtures put in at the expense of Tenant, shall be the property of Landlord, and shall remain upon and be surrendered with the premises at the termination of this lease.

Tenant is responsible for repairing and keeping in good working order all utilities to the premises including all appurtenances thereto.

Tenant shall not perform any acts or carry on any practices which may injure the building or be a nuisance or menace to other Tenants in the building and shall keep premises under Tenant's control (including adjoining drives, streets, alleys, or yard) clean and free from rubbish, dirt, snow and ice at all times. If Tenant shall not comply with these provisions, Landlord may enter upon said premises and have rubbish, dirt and ashes removed and the side walks cleaned, in which event Tenant agrees to pay all charges that Landlord shall pay for hauling rubbish, ashes and dirt, or cleaning walks. Said charges shall be paid to Landlord by Tenant as soon as the bill is presented and Landlord shall have the same remedy as is provided in Paragraph 3 of this lease in the event of Tenant's failure to pay.

The Tenant shall at Tenant's own expense under penalty of forfeiture and damages promptly comply with all lawful laws, orders, regulations or ordinances of all municipal, County and State authorities affecting the premises hereby leased and the cleanliness, safety, occupation and use of same.

#### **EMINENT DOMAIN**

(14) If any part of the premises shall be taken or condemned for public use, and a part thereof remains which is susceptible of occupation, this lease shall, as to the part taken, terminate as of the date of the condemnor acquires possession, and thereafter Tenant shall be required to pay such proportion of the rent for the remaining terms as the value of the premises remaining bears to the total value of the premises at the date of condemnation; provided however, that Landlord may at Landlord's option, terminate this lease as of the date the condemnor acquires. In the event that the demised premises are condemned in whole, or that such portion is condemned that the remainder is not susceptible for use hereunder, this lease shall terminate upon the date upon which the condemnor acquires possession. All sums which may be payable on account of any condemnation shall belong to Landlord, and Tenant shall not be entitled to any part thereof except any amount awarded to Tenant for Tenant's trade fixtures or moving expenses.

#### **RESERVATION**

(15) The Landlord reserves the right of free access at all times to the roof of the leased premises and reserves the right to rent the roof for advertising purposes. The tenant shall not erect any structures for storage or any aerial, or use the roof for any purpose without the consent in writing of Landlord.

#### **CONDITION OF PREMISES**

(16) Tenant acknowledges that Tenant has examined the leased premises prior to the making of this lease, and know the condition thereof, and that no representations as to the condition or state of repairs thereof have been made by Landlord, or Landlord's agent, which are not herein expressed, and Tenant hereby accepts the leased premises in their present condition at the date of the execution of this lease.

Landlord shall not be responsible or liable to the Tenant for any loss or damage that may be caused by the acts or omissions of persons occupying adjoining premises or any part of the building of which the leased premises are a part or for any loss or damage resulting to Tenant or Tenant's property from bursting, stoppage or leaking of water, gas, sewer or steam pipes.

#### **RE-RENTING**

(17) Tenant hereby agrees that for a period commencing 90 days prior to the termination of this lease, Landlord may show the premises to prospective purchasers or tenants, and 60 days prior to the termination of this

lease, may display in and about said premises and in the windows thereof, the usual "TO RENT" or "FOR SALE" signs.

**HOLDING OVER** (18) It is hereby agreed that if Tenant holds over after the termination of this lease, thereafter the tenancy shall be from month to month in the absence of a written agreement to the contrary.

**GAS, WATER, HEAT,  
ELECTRICITY**

(19) Tenant shall promptly pay all charges made against the leased premises for gas, water, heat and electricity during the continuance of this lease, as the charges become due.

**ACCESS TO  
PREMISES**

(20) Landlord shall have the right to enter upon the leased premises at all reasonable hours for the purpose of inspecting the same. If Landlord deems any repairs necessary Landlord may demand that Tenant make them and if Tenant refuses or neglects forthwith to commence such repairs and complete them within thirty days, Landlord may terminate this lease or Landlord may make such repairs or cause them to be made and shall not be responsible to Tenant for any loss or damage that may accrue to his stock or business by reason thereof, and if Landlord makes such repairs or causes them to be made Tenant agrees that Tenant will forthwith on demand pay to Landlord the costs thereof with interest at Five (5%) percent per annum, and if Tenant shall make default in such payment the Landlord shall have the remedies provided in Paragraph 3 hereof.

**REENTRY**

(21) In case any rent shall be due and unpaid or if default be made in any of the covenants herein contained, or if the leased premises shall be deserted or vacated, then it shall be lawful for the Landlord, his certain attorney, heirs, representatives and assigns, to reenter into, repossess the said premises and the tenant and each and every occupant to remove and put out.

**QUIET ENJOYMENT** (22) Landlord covenants that Tenant, on payment of all rent due and performing all the covenants herein, shall and may peacefully and quietly have, hold and enjoy the demised premises for the term.

**EXPENSES-  
DAMAGES-  
REENTRY**

(23) If Landlord shall, during the period covered by this lease, obtain possession of the premises by reentry, summary proceedings, or otherwise, Tenant hereby agrees to pay Landlord the expense incurred in obtaining possession of the premises, and also all expenses and commissions which may be paid for the letting of the premises, and all other damages.

**REMEDIES NOT  
EXCLUSIVE**

(24) It is agreed that each and every of the rights, remedies and benefits provided by this lease shall be cumulative, and shall not be exclusive of any other of said rights, remedies and benefits, or of any other rights, remedies and benefits allowed by law.

**WAIVER**

(25) One or more waivers of any covenant or condition by Landlord shall not be construed as a waiver of a further breach of the same covenant or condition.

**DELAY OF  
POSSESSION**

(26) If Landlord is unable to deliver possession of the premises at the commencement hereof, Landlord shall not be liable for any damage caused thereby, nor shall this lease be void or voidable, but Tenant shall not be liable for any rent until possession is delivered.

**NOTICES**

(27) Any notice which either party may or is required to give, shall be given by mailing the same, postage prepaid, to Tenant at the premises, or to Landlord, at 3200 Biddle Ave., Wyandotte, MI 48192, or at such other place as may be designated by the parties from time to time.

**HAZARDOUS  
SUBSTANCES**

(28) Tenant shall not use, store, or dispose of any hazardous substances upon the premises, except use and storage of such substances if they are customarily used in Tenant's business, and such use and storage complies with all environmental laws and regulations. Hazardous substances means any hazardous waste, substance or toxic materials regulated under any federal or state environmental laws or local regulations or ordinances applicable to the property.

**SECURITY  
DEPOSIT**

(29) Landlord acknowledges the receipt of Zero Dollars, (\$0) to secure the performance of Tenant's obligations hereunder. Landlord shall not be obligated to apply all or portions of said deposit on account of Tenant's obligations hereunder. Any balance remaining upon termination shall be returned to Tenant. Tenant shall not have the right to apply the Security Deposit in payment of last month's rent.

(30) The covenants, conditions and agreements herein are binding on the heirs, successors, representatives and assigns of the parties hereto.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, The parties have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year first above written.

WITNESSED BY:

Kelly Kent  
Julie Sadowski  
\_\_\_\_\_

LANDLORD:  
CITY OF WYANDOTTE:

Joseph R. Peterson  
Joseph R. Peterson, Mayor  
William R. Griggs  
William R. Griggs, Clerk  
Lawrence S. Stec  
Lawrence Stec, Councilman

TENANT  
EDWARD C. HEADMAN POST NO. 217  
American Legion

Kelly Kent  
Julie Sadowski  
\_\_\_\_\_

Edward P. Gorecki  
Edward P. Gorecki, Commander  
Robert Mayrand  
Robert Mayrand, Judge Advocate

STATE OF MICHIGAN

COUNTY OF WAYNE ss.

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me this 20 day of Aug, 2014, by Joseph R. Peterson, William R. Griggs, Lawrence Stec, Edward P. Gorecki and Robert Mayrand in their official capacity as identified above.

Kelly Kent  
\_\_\_\_\_, Notary Public  
Wayne County, Michigan  
My Commission Expires: 2/13/19  
Acting in Wayne County

Instrument  
Drafted by William R. Look  
2241 Oak  
Wyandotte, MI 48192

☐ When  
☐ recorded  
☐ return to William R. Look  
2241 Oak  
Wyandotte, MI 48192

PLANNING COMMISSION  
RESOLUTION OCTOBER 17, 2019

RESOLUTION BY COMMISSIONER \_\_\_\_\_ BENSON \_\_\_\_\_

SUPPORTED BY COMMISSIONER \_\_\_\_\_ RUTKOWSKI \_\_\_\_\_

RESOLVED BY THE PLANNING COMMISSION OF THE CITY OF WYANDOTTE, that the Commission reviewed the renewal application and plan for the outdoor café at 2817 Van Alstyne as requested by American Legion (Applicant);

AND BE RESOLVED that the Permit for an Outdoor Café on Public Property at 2817 Van Alstyne, Wyandotte, is hereby approved with compliance of all ordinance requirements and the conditions below prior to use as an outdoor café:

1. The outdoor café is subject to all conditions applicable to an outdoor café per Section 2202.S of the City of Wyandotte's Zoning Ordinance. The applicant is responsible for carefully reviewing, understanding and complying with the requirements of the ordinance.
2. Outdoor café to be constructed in accordance with the site plan submitted by Owner/Applicant dated August 13, 2019.
3. If alcoholic beverages are served, the current Michigan Liquor Control Commission rules and regulations shall apply, and the applicant shall obtain all necessary approvals.
4. Compliance with all Police, Fire and City Engineer requirements.
5. Hours of Operation: 7:00 a.m. to 12 midnight Monday thru Thursday and Sunday. Extended hours to 2:00 a.m. Fridays and Saturdays, 3rd Fridays, Street Art Fair Days, March 17, New Year's Eve, Wednesday before Thanksgiving Day, Thursday before Easter, and events approved by Resolution by City Council.
6. The outdoor café shall comply with all applicable laws and regulations of the City, County, and the State.
7. Umbrellas to have name of establishment on the drip-tee only, no logo's for products.
8. Occupancy is limited to 16 additional persons.

I move adoption of the foregoing resolution.

<u>YEAS</u>	<u>MEMBERS</u>	<u>NAYS</u>
	ADAMCYK (absent)	
X	BENSON	
	DURAN (absent)	
X	KOWALEWSKI	
X	LUPO	
	PARKER (absent)	
X	PASKO	
X	RUTKOWSKI	
X	SARNACKI	

MOTION PASSED



**PUBLIC HEARING PC #08132019** - Request from American Legion, Applicant, requesting a Certificate of Occupancy for a change to their Outdoor Café at 2817 Van Alstyne, Wyandotte, Michigan. The property is located in RU Zoning District. This request requires the review and approval by the Planning Commission per Section 2200 of the Zoning Ordinance.

Chairperson Pasko asked if there was anyone present who wished to speak regarding this hearing.

Doug Williams, Maintenance Manager for the American Legion. Mr. Williams explained that they would like to increase the current outdoor café area 8 feet and add an additional 4 tables. Mr. Williams indicated that this would make the area look better.

Chairperson Pasko asked if it would match the existing outdoor café area.

Mr. Williams indicated that they would just extend the current fence and add the stamped concrete and everything would match.

Chairperson Pasko asked if there was anyone else present who wished to speak regarding this hearing. There being none the hearing was closed.

No communications were received.

---

**PUBLIC HEARING PC #07302019** - Request from Wendy's, Owner and Applicant, requesting a Certificate of Occupancy for an Outdoor Café at 3460 Biddle, Wyandotte, Michigan. The property is located in a PD Zoning District. This request requires the review and approval by the Planning Commission per Section 2200 of the Zoning Ordinance.

Chairperson Pasko asked the City Planner to explain the current use of the property.

Mr. Tallerico indicated that the current use is a fast food restaurant, to the north is commercial, to the south is commercial and to the west is residential and to the east is commercial. Mr. Tallerico indicated that the property is zoned PD and indicated that the outdoor request is allowed in this zoning district.

Chairperson Pasko asked if there was anyone present who wished to speak regarding this hearing.

There was no one present representing Wendy's.

It was noted by the Commission that the outdoor café would be where the atrium was removed in front of the restaurant.

There was no one in the audience to speak to this issue, therefore the hearing was closed.

No communications were received.

---



**CITY OF WYANDOTTE  
OUTDOOR CAFÉ  
APPLICATION**

Engineering and Building  
3200 Biddle Avenue  
Wyandotte, MI 48192

Date: Aug 13 Th

**REQUIRED INFORMATION:**

Address of Outdoor Café: 2817 VAN ALSTYNE

Name of Business: AMERICAN Legion

Property Owner: AMERICAN Legion / Doug Williams MAINTENANCE MGT

Address: 2817 VAN ALSTYNE City: WYANDOTTE State MI Zip Code 48192

Phone Number: (734) 231-2239 Fax: ( ) Email:

Applicant: AMERICAN Legion

Address: 2817 VAN ALSTYNE City: WYANDOTTE State MI Zip Code 48192

Phone Number: ( ) Fax: ( ) Email:

Zoning of property Outdoor Café Location: ☒ Public Property ☐ Private Property

NOTE: An Outdoor Café in a B-2 Zoning District may provide for only 35% more seating than is provided inside the restaurant. Additional parking required (Sec. 2202.5.7)

Hours of occupancy for Outdoor Café: 11:00 AM thru 11:00 PM

(Sec. 2202.5.17:00 a.m. to 12 midnight Monday thru Thursday and Sunday; Extended hours to 2:00 a.m. on Friday and Saturdays, 3<sup>rd</sup> Fridays, Street Art Fair Days, March 17, New Year's Eve, Wednesday before Thanksgiving Day, Thursday before Easter, and events approved by Resolution by City Council.)

Dates of occupancy for Outdoor Café: From: MAY to OCT  
(Sec. 2202.5.1 - Dates Allowed January 1<sup>st</sup> to December 31<sup>st</sup>)

Area of occupancy in square feet: sq ft; dimensions x

Capacity of existing establishment: 35 people (with seating) NONE people (without seating)

Capacity of proposed outdoor café: 16 people (total number of seats)

Will alcoholic beverages be served at the outdoor café: ☒ Yes ☒ No ~~☐~~

**DIAGRAM OF SIDEWALK CAFÉ:** NO OUTSIDE WAITRESS,

Please attach a separate 8-1/2" x 11" sheet (or larger) illustrating the proposed café area. Show existing sidewalk, buildings, curb, existing improvements in the right-of-way, i.e. lamp posts, street trees, planters, awnings, and guards, benches, mailboxes, etc., an unobstructed clear area for pedestrian passage along sidewalk (a minimum of 60" wide), railings, umbrellas, proposed area for tables and chairs, number of tables and chairs, and details of the proposed perimeter barrier. Diagram should be of a scale 1" = 10' (or other appropriate scale).

Location of entrances and exits shall be shown.

Attach a copy of all furnishings i.e. tables, chairs, planters containing plants and accessories. Furnishings may not be attached.



Fences abutting public right-of-way must be black metal.

### **DIAGRAM OF SIDEWALK CAFÉ:**

Cafes adjacent to residential properties or that share an alley with residential properties shall be screened with a solid fence at minimum of six (6) feet in height.

For additional requirements, please refer to the Zoning Ordinance and the Outdoor Café Ordinance pertaining to the zoning of the property.

### **INSURANCE FOR OUTDOOR CAFES ON PUBLIC PROPERTY:**

For outdoor cafes on public property, Liability Insurance, Liquor Liability Coverage and Property Damage Coverage naming the City of Wyandotte and Wayne County (when applicable) as an insured party must be provided before an outdoor café may be set up and be maintained for as long as the outdoor café is in operation. See attached example of a Certificate of Insurance for minimum coverages and minimum limits required. A primary general liability policy with limit of \$2 million per occurrence with a \$4 million aggregate policy is acceptable in lieu of the \$1 million per occurrence with a \$2 million aggregate policy plus the \$1 million umbrella as shown on the sample certificate provided.

NOTE: For those cafes on public property that serve alcohol you will also be required to have liquor liability coverage in the amount of \$1 million per occurrence and \$1 million policy aggregate.

### **GRANT OF LICENSE/HOLD HARMLESS AGREEMENT FOR OUTDOOR CAFES ON PUBLIC PROPERTY:**

A Grant of License and Hold Harmless Agreement will be required to be executed by the property owner and tenant if applicable. The Grant of License and Hold Harmless Agreement will be prepared by the City's Attorney and require approval by the City Council.

### **ANNUAL INSPECTION:**

An Annual Inspection will be required. The Applicant shall apply to the Engineering and Building Department each year after receiving approval by the Planning Commission.

### **CERTIFICATION:**

Applicant covenants and agrees to strictly comply with all terms and conditions of the Outdoor Café Ordinance, all other ordinances and requirements of State and Federal laws. Applicant further understands and agrees that the Planning Commission in its sole and absolute discretion, may approve, deny or set any conditions or limitations on any outdoor café which may be approved on private property. In addition, the City Council in its sole and absolute discretion may approve, deny or set any conditions or limitations on any outdoor café which may be approved on public property.

Approval of an outdoor café is on a calendar year basis and a renewal request must be filed each year. Approval of an outdoor café is subject to revocation by the City.

### **INDEMNIFICATION:**

By signing this Application and upon approval by the Planning Commission for cafes on private property or upon approval by the City council for cafes on public property, the Applicant agrees to indemnify the City of Wyandotte and Wayne County per the following: the applicant and permittee shall indemnify, hold harmless and defend the City of Wyandotte and Wayne County, and their agents, employees elected officials, against and any all claims, expenses (including



attorney's fees) demands, payments, suits, actions, recoveries, and judgements of every name and description, brought or recovered against them or either or any of them for or on account of loss of life, any personal injury, or damages to property received or sustained by any person or persons whomsoever by reason of any act or omission of the said applicant and permittee, their agents, servants, or subcontractors in the operation of said outdoor café, or by or in consequence of any negligence or carelessness in connection with the same or on account of the death of or injuries to persons who shall be engaged in the operation of the outdoor café; and on account of liability or obligation imposed directly or indirectly upon the City of Wyandotte or Wayne County by reason of any law of the State of Michigan or the United States, now existing or which shall hereafter be enacted imposing any liability or obligation, or providing for compensation to any person or persons on account of or arising from the date hereof, for injuries to employees or others. Said applicant and permittee shall pay, settle, compromise, and procure the discharge of any and all such claims and all such losses, damages, expenses, liabilities, and obligations, of any and all such claims and all such losses, damages, expenses, liabilities, and obligations, and shall defend at his own cost and expense any and all claims, demands, suits, and actions made or brought against the City of Wyandotte and Wayne County for or upon any such claim. In case the said applicant and permittee shall fail, neglect, or refuse to comply with any of the provisions of this paragraph, said City of Wyandotte or Wayne County may in order to protect itself from liability, defend any such claim, demand, suits, or action and pay, settle, compromise, and procure the discharge thereof, in which case the said applicant and permittee shall repay to the City of Wyandotte or Wayne County any and all such loss, damage, and expense, including attorney's fees paid, suffered, or incurred by said City of Wyandotte or Wayne County in so doing.

Applicant and permittee shall defend, hold harmless and indemnify City of Wyandotte and Wayne County against any and all claims, expense (including attorney's fees), loss or liability for injury to or death of any persons (including employees or agents), and loss of or damage to any property (including property owned, leased or borrowed by City of Wyandotte or Wayne County), incurred during the operating of the outdoor café associated with and under this agreement, unless any of the above stated claims, expenses, loss, liability or obligation is caused solely by the negligence of the City of Wyandotte or Wayne County. Applicant and Permittee shall waive all of its and all of its Insurers rights of subrogation against the City of Wyandotte, and Wayne County, as well all of their Officers, Employees, Elected Officials and Volunteers.

**FEE PAID:** \$150.00

Dated this 9 day of Oct, 2019

Applicant's Signature: [Signature]  
DOUG W. WILLIAMS - 1st Vice President

Print Name and Title

Office Use Only	
FEE:	\$300 with no alcohol served, consumed or possessed \$750 with alcohol served, consumed or possessed
Notes:	
Public Department Approval: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	Date: <u>    </u> , 20 <u>    </u>
Fire Department Approval: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	Date: <u>    </u> , 20 <u>    </u>
Eng/Bldg. Department Approval: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	Date: <u>    </u> , 20 <u>    </u>
Insurance Certification on File: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	Date: <u>    </u> , 20 <u>    </u>
Hold Harmless Agreement Executed: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	Date: <u>    </u> , 20 <u>    </u>
Grant of License Issued: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	Date: <u>    </u> , 20 <u>    </u>

AMERICAN  
LEGION

EXISTING  
PATIO

HANDICAP  
ENTRANCE

ADDITION

25'

35'

8'

TAKES  
4" ROPIC

PROPOSED

ADDITION  
TO PATIO

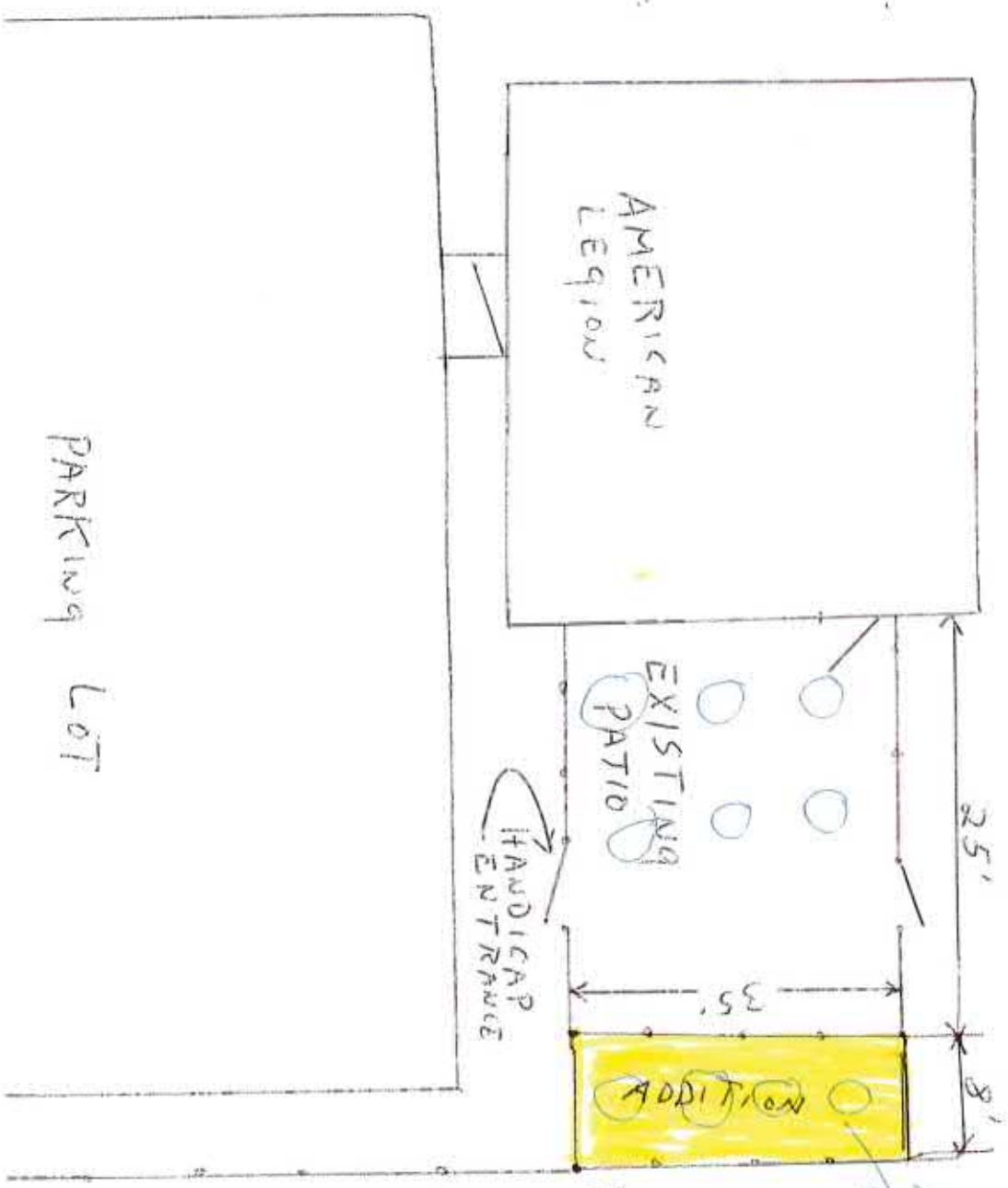
8' X 35'

MOVE FENCE  
OVER TO  
ENCLOSED  
PATIO.

CONTINUE  
FENCE TO  
THE END OF  
PATIO

EXISTING  
FENCE

PARKING  
LOT



**CITY OF WYANDOTTE**  
**REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION**

**MEETING DATE: 11/18/2019**

**AGENDA ITEM # 13**

**ITEM: City owned property 3131 Biddle Avenue**

**PRESENTER:** Gregory J. Mayhew, City Engineer

**INDIVIDUALS IN ATTENDANCE:** N/A

**BACKGROUND:** The City has approved the Jaycees to utilize the building at 3131 Biddle Avenue for their annual haunted house fundraiser for the past five (5) years. This year, the Jaycees have requested to keep their structures up in the building. Therefore, attached for your consideration is a Permit to allow the Jaycees to continue the use of this building.

The Jaycees will be required to remove the signage and trailer when the haunted house is not operating.

Further, if the City receives an offer on the property, the Jaycees will be required to remove their structures immediately.

**STRATEGIC PLAN/GOALS:** This recommendation is consistent with the 2010-2015 Goals and Objectives of the City of Wyandotte Strategic Plan in the committed to making our downtown a destination

**ACTION REQUESTED:** Approve Permit to allow Wyandotte Jaycees to use the building at 3131 Biddle Avenue and authorize the Mayor and Clerk to execute said Permit.

**BUDGET IMPLICATIONS & ACCOUNT NUMBER:** N/A

**IMPLEMENTATION PLAN:** Execute the Permit to allow Wyandotte Jaycees to use the building at 3131 Biddle Avenue.

**LIST OF ATTACHMENTS:**

1. Jaycees Request

**RESOLUTION**

Item Number: #13  
Date: November 18, 2019

RESOLUTION by Councilperson \_\_\_\_\_

RESOLVED BY THE MAYOR AND CITY COUNCIL that Council authorizes the Wyandotte Jaycees to use the City Property at 3131 Biddle Avenue; AND

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the Mayor and City Clerk are authorized to execute said Permit as presented to Council.

I move the adoption of the foregoing resolution.

MOTION by Councilperson \_\_\_\_\_

SUPPORTED by Councilperson \_\_\_\_\_

**YEAS**

**COUNCIL**

**NAYS**

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**Alderman**  
**Calvin**  
**DeSana**  
**Maiani**  
**Sabuda**  
**Schultz**

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

PERMIT TO ALLOW WYANDOTTE JAYCEES  
TO USE THE BUILDING KNOWN AS 3131 BIDDLE AVENUE  
WYANDOTTE, MICHIGAN

This permit issued the 10th day of November, 2019, by and between the City of Wyandotte (hereinafter referred to as City) and the Wyandotte Jaycees (hereinafter referred to as Permittee),

WHEREAS, Permittee has requested the use of the property known as 3131 Biddle Avenue, in the City of Wyandotte between the period of November 30, 2019 and November 30, 2020 unless terminated earlier by the City in its own sole discretion, for the purpose of building and operating and storage of a "Haunted House" as their Fall Fund Raising Project, and

WHEREAS, the City of Wyandotte is the owner of said building,

NOW, THEREFORE, in the consideration of the aforesaid and of the mutual covenants and agreements herein contained, it is mutually agreed by and between the parties, that the City grants permission to Permittee to use the property known as 3131 Biddle Avenue, Wyandotte subject to the following:

1. Permittee has provided a \$500.00 refundable cash bond to the City, which is to be used to insure proper restoration, repair and clean-up costs to the property should the property be damaged; and
2. Permittee agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the City and it's officers, agents and representatives for and from all claims, demands, suits, actions and judgments of every type and nature brought or recovered against the City for or on account of any personal injuries, including death, or damages to property received or sustained by any person or persons by reason of or arising out of or in connection with Permittee's use of the property during the above stated period; and
3. Permittee shall furnish the City with a Certificate of Insurance before entering the properties which names the City of Wyandotte as an additional insured party and which insurance shall provide the following coverage:
  - a) One Million (\$1,000,000.00) Dollars for injuries including death, to any one person and at least One Million (\$1,000,000.00) Dollars for any one accident involving two or more persons, arising in whole or in part by reason or in any way connected with or resulting from the use of the foregoing described property of the City;



PERMIT TO ALLOW WYANDOTTE JAYCEES  
TO USE THE BUILDINGS KNOWN AS 3131 BIDDLE AVENUE  
WYANDOTTE, MICHIGAN

- b) One Million (\$1,000,000.00) Dollars property damage insurance;
- c) Said Certificate shall provide that the aforesaid insurance is in force and at least ten (10) days written notice will be given to the City by the insurance company of any cancellation of any policy required by this Permit.
4. Permittee agrees to comply with all the requirements of Section 411, Special Amusement Buildings and has read and understands the requirements.
5. Permittee is notified that no dumpster(s) or Semi-Trailers will be allowed on the street or in the City Parking Lot adjacent to building during any event approved by the City Council in the downtown. If dumpster(s) or semi-trailers are occupying these areas and are not removed the City will remove and the cost will be charged against cash bond held by City.
6. Permittee will not be allowed to paint on the exterior of property. Permittee shall remove any signs and/or banners when the "Haunted House" is closed.

This Permit is revocable at will by the City, giving thirty (30) day notice to the Permittee of such revocation. If Permit is revoked, then Permittee shall remove immediately all furnishing and fixtures to the satisfaction of the City Engineer.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties hereto have executed this Permit the day and year first above written.

WYANDOTTE JAYCEES

BY: Megan Mmiarvi

ITS: President

BY: Joel Adkins  
Verbal okay to sign name  
11/8 740pm mm

ITS: Management VP

CITY OF WYANDOTTE

BY: \_\_\_\_\_  
Joseph R. Peterson

ITS: Mayor

BY: \_\_\_\_\_  
Lawrence S. Stec

ITS: Clerk

## Kelly Roberts

---

**From:** Megan Maiani <meganmaiani@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Saturday, October 26, 2019 10:06 AM  
**To:** Kelly Roberts  
**Cc:** Joel Adkins; Joseph R. Peterson  
**Subject:** Haunted House, 3131 Biddle

Kelly, Greg and Joe-

As the Wyandotte Jaycees, we are writing to ask your opinion on something. For the past 5 years we have been given the opportunity to utilize 3131 Biddle for our annual haunted house. The haunted house fundraiser has been raising over \$20,000 for the community to sponsor families for Thanksgiving dinner and Christmas gifts as well as provide educational opportunities and programming to the City of Wyandotte. Every year we remove everything from the inside of the Haunted House and pack it into our trailer to then just unload it back into the house the next year. We are hoping this year there is a possibility that we could leave the structure up in the house. By leaving our walls up in the house it would eliminate about a month of work should we be granted the same building next year. By eliminating a month of work we would be able to build a better animated house and focus on actor training to strengthen our presence as a top performing Haunted House in Michigan, therefore more money going back to the community.

Of course, Wyandotte's main priority is to get that eye sore of a building out of there. However, for the past 5 years that has been unsuccessful and we have been granted this building continuously. We would sign a contract/agreement should the building sell that we would remove all of our supplies immediately for the City to be able to sell it.

If you would like more information or would like to talk more about the thought/logistics of this, both myself and Joel Adkins would be more than willing to sit down and brainstorm.

Megan Maiani and Joel Adkins

Haunted House Chairpersons

--

Megan Maiani, MSN, RN-BC  
Children's Hospital of Michigan, Internal Resource Pool  
Wyandotte City Councilwoman 2017-2021  
Wyandotte Jaycees 2019 President #44  
(734) 309-9703

[meganmaiani@gmail.com](mailto:meganmaiani@gmail.com)

Strengths Quest: Discipline | Input | Self Assurance | Learner | Developer

## **RESOLUTION**

Item Number: #14  
Date: November 18, 2019

RESOLUTION by Councilperson \_\_\_\_\_

AN ORDINANCE ENTITLED  
AN ORDINANCE TO AMEND THE CITY OF WYANDOTTE  
ZONING ORDINANCE TO AMEND  
ARTICLE IX. RM-3 MULTIPLE-FAMILY RESIDENTIAL DISTRICT

CITY OF WYANDOTTE, WAYNE COUNTY, MICHIGAN ORDAINS:

Section 1. Purpose and Intent

It is determined necessary for the health, safety and welfare of the City to adopt this article regulating the use of property in an RM-3 Zoning District.

Section 2. Add to Article IX.-RM-3 Multiple-Family Residential District, Section 900 Principal Uses Permitted by adding new Subsections B and C:

B. All principal uses permitted in the RM-1 Multiple-Family Residential District and subject to all regulations and requirements of the RM-1 District.

C. Accessory buildings and uses customarily incidental to any of the above permitted uses, provided such building and uses are located on the same zoning lot with a permitted use.

Section 3. Reservation of Rights.

Nothing in this Ordinance or in the Code hereby adopted shall be construed to affect any suit or proceeding in any court, or any rights acquired, or liability incurred, or any cause or causes of action acquired or existing, under any act or ordinance hereby repealed; nor shall any just or legal right or remedy or any character be lost, impaired or affected by this Ordinance.

Section 4. Severability.

Severability. Should any word, sentence, phrase or any portion of this Ordinance be held in a manner invalid by any court of competent jurisdiction or by any state agency having authority to do so for any reason whatsoever, such holdings shall be construed and limited to such word, sentence, phrase or any portion of the Ordinance held to be so invalid and shall not be construed as affecting the validity of any of the remaining words, sentences, phrases or portions of this Ordinance.

Section 5. Conflicting Ordinances.



Conflicting Ordinances. All prior existing ordinances adopted by the City of Wyandotte inconsistent or in conflict with the provisions of this Ordinance are, to the extent of such conflict or inconsistency, hereby expressly repealed.

Section 6. Effective

This Ordinance shall be published along with the notice of adoption in a newspaper generally circulated in the City of Wyandotte within ten (10) days after adoption and shall take effect fifteen (15) days after its adoption or seven (7) days after publication whichever is later. The notice of adoption shall include the text of the amendment, the effective date of the Ordinance, and the place and time where a copy of the Ordinance may be purchased or inspected.

I move the adoption of the foregoing resolution.

MOTION by Councilperson \_\_\_\_\_

SUPPORTED by Councilperson \_\_\_\_\_

YEAS	COUNCIL	NAYS
_____	<b>Alderman</b>	_____
_____	<b>Calvin</b>	_____
_____	<b>DeSana</b>	_____
_____	<b>Maiani</b>	_____
_____	<b>Sabuda</b>	_____
_____	<b>Schultz</b>	_____

**RESOLUTION**

Item Number: #  
Date: November 18, 2019

RESOLUTION by Councilperson \_\_\_\_\_

RESOLVED that the total bills and accounts of \$2,478,815.27 as presented by the Mayor and City Clerk are hereby APPROVED for payment.

I move the adoption of the foregoing resolution.

MOTION by Councilperson \_\_\_\_\_

SUPPORTED by Councilperson \_\_\_\_\_

**YEAS**

**COUNCIL**

**NAYS**

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**Alderman**  
**Calvin**  
**DeSana**  
**Maiani**  
**Sabuda**  
**Schultz**

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

11/13/2019

## INVOICE GL DISTRIBUTION REPORT FOR CITY OF WYANDOTTE

EXP CHECK RUN DATES 11/01/2019 - 11/15/2019

JOURNALIZED PAID

BANK CODE: CLAIM

GL Number	Inv. Line Desc	Vendor	Invoice Desc.	Invoice	Chk Date	Amount	Check #
Check 134639							
101-000-231-080	P/R Deductions-Section 125 Plan	AMERICAN FIDELITY ASSURANCE CO	125 PLAN - CANCER & LIFE INSURANCE NOVEMBER 2019	D081380 11/19	11/06/19	1,771.08	134639
732-000-231-080	Payroll W/H-Cancer Insurance	AMERICAN FIDELITY ASSURANCE CO	125 PLAN - CANCER & LIFE INSURANCE NOVEMBER 2019	D081380 11/19	11/06/19	1,551.58	134639
			Total For Check 134639			3,322.66	
Check 134640							
101-000-231-080	P/R Deductions-Section 125 Plan	AMERICAN HERITAGE LIFE INSURANCE CO	ALL STATE ACCIDENT PLAN COVERAGE PERIOD: 09/08/2019 - 10/05/2019	W8433 09302019	11/06/19	926.68	134640
			Total For Check 134640			926.68	
Check 134641							
101-000-231-080	P/R Deductions-Section 125 Plan	AMERICAN HERITAGE LIFE INSURANCE CO	ALL STATE ACCIDENT PLAN COVERAGE PERIOD: 10/06/2019 - 11/02/2019	W8433 10282019	11/06/19	926.68	134641
			Total For Check 134641			926.68	
Check 134642							
101-253-850-510	Office Equipment & Maintenance	AMERICAN LOCK & KEY	Repair City Treasurer Safe	06927	11/06/19	175.00	134642
101-303-825-220	Operating Expenses	AMERICAN LOCK & KEY	DCAC - 1 lock	05815	11/06/19	30.00	134642
285-225-925-849	Special Events-Misc	AMERICAN LOCK & KEY	Deadbolts SE Oiffice	07184	11/06/19	223.00	134642
			Total For Check 134642			428.00	
Check 134643							
101-000-257-064	Reserve-Compliance Escrow	AMY MILLER	ESCROW REFUND 514 CHERRY 13-57	514 CHERRY	11/06/19	700.00	134643
			Total For Check 134643			700.00	
Check 134644							
101-000-257-064	Reserve-Compliance Escrow	ANDRE V SANTIAGO	ESCROW REFUND 105 CEDAR 13-87	105 CEDAR	11/06/19	1,400.00	134644
			Total For Check 134644			1,400.00	
Check 134645							
101-136-750-225	Work Force Operating Expenses	AUTO VALUE SOUTHGATE	BRAKE PARTS FOR VP 7-54 VIN 1FTBW2CMXGKA68418	334-453560	11/06/19	79.90	134645
101-136-750-225	Work Force Operating Expenses	AUTO VALUE SOUTHGATE	BRAKE PADS FOR VP 7-54 VIN 1FTBW2CMXGKA68418	334453559	11/06/19	63.69	134645
101-136-750-225	Work Force Operating Expenses	AUTO VALUE SOUTHGATE	AXLE SEAL FOR VP 7-54 VIN 1FTBW2CMXGKA68418	334-453571	11/06/19	57.58	134645
101-448-750-260	Garage-Operating Expenses	AUTO VALUE SOUTHGATE	MOWER OIL FOR LAWN MOWERS	3334-452950	11/06/19	52.68	134645
101-448-750-260	Garage-Operating Expenses	AUTO VALUE SOUTHGATE	TIRE INFLATOR FOR GARAGE	334-452967	11/06/19	62.29	134645
101-448-750-260	Garage-Operating Expenses	AUTO VALUE SOUTHGATE	TOOLS FOR DPS GARAGE	334-452859	11/06/19	64.89	134645
101-448-750-260	Garage-Operating Expenses	AUTO VALUE SOUTHGATE	SAND FOR SAND BLASTER STOCK	33-453226	11/06/19	45.79	134645
101-448-825-430	Garage-Police Vehicle Maintenance	AUTO VALUE SOUTHGATE	PARTS FOR VP 7-42 FUEL TANK STRAPS VIN 1FNEC13Z36R1Y2397	334-453096	11/06/19	51.99	134645
101-448-825-430	Garage-Police Vehicle Maintenance	AUTO VALUE SOUTHGATE	SWAY LINKS FOR VP 7-42 VIN 1FNEC13Z36R1Y2397	334-453180	11/06/19	81.78	134645
101-448-825-430	Garage-Police Vehicle Maintenance	AUTO VALUE SOUTHGATE	brake parts for vp 7-42 vin 1fnec13z36r142397	334-452907	11/06/19	335.05	134645
101-448-825-430	Garage-Police Vehicle Maintenance	AUTO VALUE SOUTHGATE	BRAKE PARTS FOR VP 7-42 VIN 1FNEC13Z36R142397	334-452975	11/06/19	50.94	134645
101-448-825-430	Garage-Police Vehicle Maintenance	AUTO VALUE SOUTHGATE	BRAKE PART VP 7-30 VIN 1FNEC13Z36R142397	334-453061	11/06/19	2.82	134645
101-448-825-430	Garage-Police Vehicle Maintenance	AUTO VALUE SOUTHGATE	CREDIT	334-452968	11/06/19	(64.89)	134645
101-448-825-430	Garage-Police Vehicle Maintenance	AUTO VALUE SOUTHGATE	fuel fill hose for vp 7-42 vin 1fnec13z36r142397	334-453095	11/06/19	13.15	134645
101-448-825-430	Garage-Police Vehicle Maintenance	AUTO VALUE SOUTHGATE	BRAKE HOSE FOR VP 7-42 VIN 1FNEC13Z36R142397	334-452974	11/06/19	17.49	134645
101-448-825-431	Garage-Other Vehicle Maintenance	AUTO VALUE SOUTHGATE	SWITCH FOR VPS 77a VIN JD91705-515610 AND STOCK	334-453552	11/06/19	50.18	134645
101-448-825-432	Garage-Equipment Maintenance	AUTO VALUE SOUTHGATE	TRANS FILTER FOR VPS 5 VIN 1FTWF30538EB07595	334-453414	11/06/19	71.29	134645
101-448-825-432	Garage-Equipment Maintenance	AUTO VALUE SOUTHGATE	ELECTRICAL CONNECTOR FOR VPS 23 VIN 1FTSX30L1YED12454 AND STOCK	334-453475	11/06/19	11.90	134645
			Total For Check 134645			1,048.52	
Check 134646							
203-440-825-460	Resurfacing	BEST ASPHALT	EE#5(F) 2017 CDBG ASPHALT RESURFACING	RESURFACING	11/06/19	15,404.37	134646
			Total For Check 134646			15,404.37	

INVOICE GL DISTRIBUTION REPORT FOR CITY OF WYANDOTTE  
EXP CHECK RUN DATES 11/01/2019 - 11/15/2019  
JOURNALIZED PAID  
BANK CODE: CLAIM

GL Number	Inv. Line Desc	Vendor	Invoice Desc.	Invoice	Chk Date	Amount	Check #
Check 134647							
101-000-257-064	BCB16-0266 - PCI16-0031 1110 McKinley	BRIAN WILLIAMS	BD Bond Refund	BCB16-0266	11/06/19	1,000.00	134647
						<u>1,000.00</u>	
Check 134648							
290-448-825-480	Rubbish Dumping Fee	CITY OF RIVERVIEW	RUBBISH DUMPING SEPT 2019	84183	11/06/19	17,564.87	134648
290-448-825-480	Rubbish Dumping Fee	CITY OF RIVERVIEW	DEMO DUMPING SEPT 2019	84184	11/06/19	2,732.42	134648
290-448-825-480	Rubbish Dumping Fee	CITY OF RIVERVIEW	DUMPING SWEEPING'S SEPT 2019	84186	11/06/19	638.76	134648
290-448-825-480	Rubbish Dumping Fee	CITY OF RIVERVIEW	BRUSH DUMPING SEPT 2019	84187	11/06/19	2,022.23	134648
						<u>22,958.28</u>	
Check 134649							
101-336-825-430	Auto Maintenance	CITY OF WYANDOTTE	OIL CHANGE/TUNE UP #783	0000004003	11/06/19	180.97	134649
101-336-825-430	Auto Maintenance	CITY OF WYANDOTTE	BATTERY REPLACEMENT E71	0000004001	11/06/19	144.77	134649
101-336-825-430	Auto Maintenance	CITY OF WYANDOTTE	NEW TANK SWITCH/OIL CHANGE #791	0000004002	11/06/19	304.23	134649
						<u>629.97</u>	
Check 134650							
525-750-825-300	Contractual Service-Maintenance	DAVEY GOLF COURSE MAINTENANCE	OCTOBER GOLF COURSE MAINTENANCE	914075010	11/06/19	8,712.50	134650
						<u>8,712.50</u>	
Check 134651							
101-448-750-260	Garage-Operating Expenses	DEALER AUTO PARTS SALES INC	STOCK BATTERY'S DPS	36629	11/06/19	1,302.87	134651
						<u>1,302.87</u>	
Check 134652							
101-336-925-720	Education	DORSEY EMERGENCY MEDICAL ACADEMY	EMS INSTRUCTOR COORDINATOR COURSE NATHAN LESPERANCE	10/25/2019	11/06/19	1,460.00	134652
						<u>1,460.00</u>	
Check 134653							
590-000-670-030	Reimbursements-Other	DOWNRIVER UTILITY WASTEWATER	Wastewater Disposal Charges - August 2019	Aug 2019	11/06/19	11,193.88	134653
590-200-925-750	Drain Charge	DOWNRIVER UTILITY WASTEWATER	Wastewater Disposal Charges - August 2019	Aug 2019	11/06/19	164,660.06	134653
						<u>175,853.94</u>	
Check 134654							
101-000-257-064	BCB19-0046 962 Oak	DZIENDZIEL, STANLEY JR	BD Bond Refund	BCB19-0046	11/06/19	1,000.00	134654
						<u>1,000.00</u>	
Check 134655							
101-000-257-055	Reserve-Recreation Refund Deposits	Elizabeth Kipfer	Copeland Refund Deposit 10-19-19	10192019	11/06/19	50.00	134655
						<u>50.00</u>	
Check 134656							
101-000-651-035	Receipts-Copeland Rental	Elizabeth Kipfer	Copeland Center Rental 10-19-19	101920192	11/06/19	84.39	134656
						<u>84.39</u>	
Check 134657							
101-000-283-060	BPB19-0035 - PPLMB19-0159 1042 2nd	FLOYD'S SEWER, DRAIN & EXCAVATING L	BD Bond Refund	BPB19-0035	11/06/19	500.00	134657
						<u>500.00</u>	
Check 134658							

INVOICE GL DISTRIBUTION REPORT FOR CITY OF WYANDOTTE  
EXP CHECK RUN DATES 11/01/2019 - 11/15/2019  
JOURNALIZED PAID  
BANK CODE: CLAIM

Number	Inv. Line Desc	Vendor	Invoice Desc.	Invoice	Chk Date	Amount	Check #
101-000-257-064	BCB19-0261 - PCI19-0046 2409-2411 Fort	GILHOOL, KEVIN	BD Bond Refund	BCB19-0261	11/06/19	1,000.00	134658
			Total For Check 134658			1,000.00	
Check 134659							
101-000-231-080	P/R Deductions-Section 125 Plan	GRANGE LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	LIFE INSURANCE NOVEMBER 2019	16001759 11/19	11/06/19	959.14	134659
			Total For Check 134659			959.14	
Check 134660							
492-200-850-528	Tree Maintenance	HOODS DO IT CENTER	Spray paint for marking tree removals	64169	11/06/19	6.99	134660
			Total For Check 134660			6.99	
Check 134661							
101-000-257-064	BCB19-0049 3893 21st	JOSHELYN WILLIAMS	BD Bond Refund	BCB19-0049	11/06/19	400.00	134661
			Total For Check 134661			400.00	
Check 134662							
101-336-825-490	Bldg & Equip Maintenance	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	Credit Card Purchases 09/18/19 - 10/07/19	5563750108849348	11/06/19	900.00	134662
101-448-750-210	Office Supplies	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	Credit Card Purchases 09/18/19 - 10/07/19	5563750108849348	11/06/19	66.38	134662
101-448-750-210	Office Supplies	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	Credit Card Purchases 09/18/19 - 10/07/19	5563750108849348	11/06/19	55.94	134662
101-448-750-210	Office Supplies	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	Credit Card Purchases 09/18/19 - 10/07/19	5563750108849348	11/06/19	17.99	134662
101-448-750-210	Office Supplies	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	Credit Card Purchases 09/18/19 - 10/07/19	5563750108849348	11/06/19	27.72	134662
101-448-750-230	Const-Operating Supplies	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	Credit Card Purchases 09/18/19 - 10/07/19	5563750108849348	11/06/19	71.99	134662
285-225-925-849	Special Events-Misc	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA	Credit Card Purchases 09/18/19 - 10/07/19	5563750108849348	11/06/19	53.66	134662
			Total For Check 134662			1,193.68	
Check 134663							
265-301-925-730	Other Expenses - State	K-9 A T F	Intital Training Fee, Equipment and Dog for New K9 Officer Cox	New K9 for Cox	11/06/19	10,000.00	134663
			Total For Check 134663			10,000.00	
Check 134664							
101-000-451-039	License & Permits-Miscellaneous	KATIE TEETS	REFUND OF BLOCK PARTY DENIED BY CITY COUNCIL	BLOCKPARTYREFUND	11/06/19	51.00	134664
			Total For Check 134664			51.00	
Check 134665							
283-775-860-758	Youth Assistance-Contractual	KELLY LANAGAN	Supervisory Services for the Month of October 2019	October 2019	11/06/19	220.00	134665
			Total For Check 134665			220.00	
Check 134666							
101-000-257-064	Reserve-Compliance Escrow	LINDA FREITAG	ESCROW REFUND 1814 DEE 12-580	1814 DEE	11/06/19	1,910.00	134666
			Total For Check 134666			1,910.00	
Check 134667							
101-750-825-490	Field Maintenance & Supplies	LOWE'S COMPANIES INC	ADAPTOR	902410	11/06/19	8.50	134667
101-756-825-420	Bldg & Equip Maintenance	LOWE'S COMPANIES INC	MISC SUPPLIES	910900	11/06/19	301.09	134667
			Total For Check 134667			309.59	
Check 134668							
101-301-925-721	Accreditation	MACP	Seeley - Fall 2019 Accreditation Conference	200006141	11/06/19	75.00	134668
			Total For Check 134668			75.00	
Check 134669							

11/13/2019

## INVOICE GL DISTRIBUTION REPORT FOR CITY OF WYANDOTTE

EXP CHECK RUN DATES 11/01/2019 - 11/15/2019

JOURNALIZED PAID

BANK CODE: CLAIM

GL Number	Inv. Line Desc	Vendor	Invoice Desc.	Invoice	Chk Date	Amount	Check #
101-336-925-720	Education	METRO DETROIT FIRE INSPECT SOCIETY	NATIONAL FIRE SPRINKLER TRAINING SEMINAR DAN WRIGHT/TOM LYON	06172019-WYANDOTTE	11/06/19	725.00	134669
			Total For Check 134669			725.00	
Check 134670							
101-172-925-720	Education/Training	MGFOA	MGFOA Dues 2020/Robert Szczechowski	Dues 2020	11/06/19	120.00	134670
			Total For Check 134670			120.00	
Check 134671							
285-225-925-860	Art Fair	MICHIGAN FESTIVALS & EVENTS ASSOC	Wyandotte Street Art Fair	30608	11/06/19	275.00	134671
			Total For Check 134671			275.00	
Check 134672							
101-000-257-064	BCB19-0253 - PUS19-0263 2269 17th	MILLER, GERALD J	BD Bond Refund	BCB19-0253	11/06/19	2,000.00	134672
			Total For Check 134672			2,000.00	
Check 134673							
492-000-041-040	A/R-Lien Paybacks	MINNESOTA TITLE AGENCY	TITLE SEARCH FILE #357596	131398	11/06/19	275.00	134673
492-000-041-040	A/R-Lien Paybacks	MINNESOTA TITLE AGENCY	TITLE SEARCH FILE #357597	131399	11/06/19	275.00	134673
			Total For Check 134673			550.00	
Check 134674							
101-200-825-910	Electric 640 PLUM	MUNICIPAL SERVICE	640 PLUM - SEPTEMBER 2019	001153-020385 SEPT19	11/06/19	192.63	134674
101-200-825-920	Water 3172 BIDDLE	MUNICIPAL SERVICE	3172 BIDDLE - SEPT 2019 FINAL	001153-021333 SEPT19	11/06/19	82.06	134674
101-200-825-920	Water 100 OAK	MUNICIPAL SERVICE	100 OAK - SEPT 2019 FINAL	000000-046710 SEPT19	11/06/19	15.70	134674
101-336-825-910	Electric 266 Maple	MUNICIPAL SERVICE	266 MAPLE OCTOBER 2019	009821-018747 OCT 19	11/06/19	976.06	134674
101-336-825-920	Water 266 Maple	MUNICIPAL SERVICE	266 MAPLE OCTOBER 2019	009821-018747 OCT 19	11/06/19	164.90	134674
101-750-825-910	Electric - 1148 BIDDLE	MUNICIPAL SERVICE	1148 BIDDLE OCTOBER 2019	000000-063407 OCT 19	11/06/19	47.85	134674
101-750-825-910	Electric - 601 8TH	MUNICIPAL SERVICE	601 8TH OCTOBER 2019	030967-021887 OCT 19	11/06/19	32.89	134674
101-750-825-910	Electric - 1100 BIDDLE	MUNICIPAL SERVICE	1100 BIDDLE OCTOBER 2019	001153-022009 OCT 19	11/06/19	301.02	134674
101-750-825-920	Water - 1148 BIDDLE	MUNICIPAL SERVICE	1148 BIDDLE OCTOBER 2019	000000-063407 OCT 19	11/06/19	15.70	134674
101-750-825-920	Water - 601 8TH	MUNICIPAL SERVICE	601 8TH OCTOBER 2019	030967-021887 OCT 19	11/06/19	61.50	134674
101-750-825-920	Water - 1100 BIDDLE	MUNICIPAL SERVICE	1100 BIDDLE OCTOBER 2019	001153-022009 OCT 19	11/06/19	20.94	134674
101-800-825-910	Electric 2624 Biddle	MUNICIPAL SERVICE	2624 Biddle October 2019	032355-005744 Oct 19	11/06/19	81.11	134674
101-800-825-910	Electric 2610 Biddle	MUNICIPAL SERVICE	2610 Biddle October 2019	001153-005743 Oct 19	11/06/19	163.67	134674
101-800-825-910	Electric 2630 Biddle	MUNICIPAL SERVICE	2630 Biddle October 2019	000991-005745 Oct 19	11/06/19	11.34	134674
101-800-825-910	Electric 2630 Biddle	MUNICIPAL SERVICE	2630 Biddle October 2019	001297-014239 Oct 19	11/06/19	166.90	134674
101-800-825-920	Water 2610 Biddle	MUNICIPAL SERVICE	2610 Biddle October 2019	032287-005743 Oct 19	11/06/19	234.07	134674
101-800-825-920	Water 2624 Biddle	MUNICIPAL SERVICE	2624 Biddle October 2019	032355-005744 Oct 19	11/06/19	21.03	134674
101-800-825-920	Water 2815 Van Alstyne	MUNICIPAL SERVICE	2815 Van Alstyne October 2019	036059-021707 Oct 19	11/06/19	15.70	134674
101-800-825-920	Water 2630 Biddle	MUNICIPAL SERVICE	2630 Biddle October 2019	003989-005745 Oct 19	11/06/19	68.96	134674
101-800-825-940	Telephone/Internet 2624 Biddle	MUNICIPAL SERVICE	2624 Biddle October 2019	032355-005744 Oct 19	11/06/19	77.25	134674
101-800-825-940	Telephone/Internet 2610 Biddle	MUNICIPAL SERVICE	2610 Biddle October 2019	001153-005743 Oct 19	11/06/19	6.00	134674
101-800-825-940	Telephone/Internet 2630 Biddle	MUNICIPAL SERVICE	2630 Biddle October 2019	001297-014239 Oct 19	11/06/19	6.00	134674
			Total For Check 134674			2,763.28	
Check 134675							
101-000-257-064	BCB15-0306 - PCI15-0053 3016 1st	OAK WYANDOTTE LLC	BD Bond Refund	BCB15-0306	11/06/19	1,000.00	134675
			Total For Check 134675			1,000.00	
Check 134676							
677-136-825-340	Employee Physical Exams	OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH CENTERS	NEW HIRE PHYSICALS (10/08/2019 - 10/08/2019)	712921204	11/06/19	82.50	134676
677-756-825-340	Employee Physical Exams	OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH CENTERS	NEW HIRE PHYSICALS (10/08/2019 - 10/08/2019)	712921204	11/06/19	82.50	134676

11/13/2019

## INVOICE GL DISTRIBUTION REPORT FOR CITY OF WYANDOTTE

EXP CHECK RUN DATES 11/01/2019 - 11/15/2019

JOURNALIZED PAID

BANK CODE: CLAIM

GL Number	Inv. Line Desc	Vendor	Invoice Desc.	Invoice	Chk Date	Amount	Check #
Total For Check 134676						165.00	
Check 134677							
101-000-257-087	Reserve-Police Public Relations	PETTY CASH	SHOP WITH A COP	PETTY CASH	11/06/19	2,000.00	134677
101-440-750-210	Office Supplies	PETTY CASH	PLASENCIA SEMBOIA MEETING	PETTY CASH	11/06/19	20.00	134677
101-440-750-210	Office Supplies	PETTY CASH	PLASENCIA ANNUAL MUNICIPAL STORMWATER TRAINING	PETTY CASH	11/06/19	9.52	134677
101-440-925-720	Education	PETTY CASH	ROBERTS PRINCIPAL RESIDENCE EXEMPTION CLASS	PETTY CASH	11/06/19	50.00	134677
101-840-925-720	Education & Training	PETTY CASH	STEC TRAINING DAY LUNCH	PETTY CASH	11/06/19	28.14	134677
Total For Check 134677						2,107.66	
Check 134678							
101-000-257-065	Reserve-Temp Cert. of Occupancy	PIZZO DEVELOPMENT GROUP LLC	ESCROW REFUND 763 CHERRY	763 CHERRY	11/06/19	500.00	134678
Total For Check 134678						500.00	
Check 134679							
101-000-257-065	Reserve-Temp Cert. of Occupancy	PIZZO DEVELOPMENT GROUP LLC	ESCROW REFUND 518 PLUM	518 PLUM	11/06/19	1,000.00	134679
Total For Check 134679						1,000.00	
Check 134680							
101-448-825-480	Parks-Memorial Park Grass Cutting	R F C LLC	EE#8 LAWN CUTTING SERVICES FILE #4726	5911 5944	11/06/19	896.00	134680
492-200-850-520	Property Maintenance	R F C LLC	EE#8 LAWN CUTTING SERVICES FILE #4726	5911 5944	11/06/19	3,523.00	134680
Total For Check 134680						4,419.00	
Check 134681							
101-448-750-270	Building Maintenance	RAMIREZ ELECTRIC	WORK AT JAMES DESANA CENTER	00015172	11/06/19	150.00	134681
Total For Check 134681						150.00	
Check 134682							
101-000-283-060	BPB19-0036 - PPLMB19-0200 1725 Superior	SCHARTZ, JOHN	BD Bond Refund	BPB19-0036	11/06/19	500.00	134682
Total For Check 134682						500.00	
Check 134683							
101-000-471-010	Base Fee	SCHARTZ, JOHN	BD Payment Refund	00027022	11/06/19	50.00	134683
101-000-471-010	Sewer Replacement 6" 1725 Superior	SCHARTZ, JOHN	BD Payment Refund	00027022	11/06/19	60.00	134683
Total For Check 134683						110.00	
Check 134684							
101-000-257-064	BCB16-0334 196 Bennett	SENIOR HOME VESTORS 61, LLC	BD Bond Refund	BCB16-0334	11/06/19	1,000.00	134684
Total For Check 134684						1,000.00	
Check 134685							
101-136-750-225	Work Force Operating Expenses	SOUTHGATE FORD	bolts for vp 7-54 vin 1ftbw2cmxgka68418	925901	11/06/19	31.56	134685
Total For Check 134685						31.56	
Check 134686							
285-225-925-880	Heritage Days	Sportsmans Pizzeria	Pizza and Tip for Cemetery Walk, 10/11 & 10/12	102919	11/06/19	180.00	134686
Total For Check 134686						180.00	
Check 134687							
101-200-750-210	Office Supplies	STAPLES ADVANTAGE	CALENDARS 2020	3428771826	11/06/19	174.51	134687
101-301-750-210	Office Supplies	STAPLES ADVANTAGE	Misc. Office Supplies & Copy Paper	3428187807	11/06/19	679.38	134687

11/13/2019

## INVOICE GL DISTRIBUTION REPORT FOR CITY OF WYANDOTTE

EXP CHECK RUN DATES 11/01/2019 - 11/15/2019

JOURNALIZED PAID

BANK CODE: CLAIM

GL Number	Inv. Line Desc	Vendor	Invoice Desc.	Invoice	Chk Date	Amount	Check #
Total For Check 134687						853.89	
Check 134688							
101-440-750-210	Office Supplies	STATE OF MICHIGAN	APPLICATION FOR REGISTRATION SCOTT POLING	SCOTT POLING	11/06/19	50.00	134688
Total For Check 134688						50.00	
Check 134689							
101-301-750-220	Operating Expenses	Stoeck the Pantry LLC	Nutition and Yoga Presentation	Nutrition & Yoga Pre	11/06/19	400.00	134689
Total For Check 134689						400.00	
Check 134690							
101-000-257-064	Reserve-Compliance Escrow	SUSAN ALGER	ESCROW REFUND 1418 CHESTNUT 13-416	1418 CHESTNUT	11/06/19	450.00	134690
Total For Check 134690						450.00	
Check 134691							
101-000-257-064	Reserve-Compliance Escrow	TERRY THOMPSON	ESCROW REFUND 1179 22ND 07-04	1179 22ND	11/06/19	590.00	134691
Total For Check 134691						590.00	
Check 134692							
101-000-257-064	BCB18-0216 1082 Mollno	TEWS, FREDERICK	BD Bond Refund	BCB18-0216	11/06/19	500.00	134692
Total For Check 134692						500.00	
Check 134693							
101-200-825-395	Accumed	THE ACCUMED GROUP	Billing Service Fee (EMS) 10/1/19-10/31/19	23431	11/06/19	4,497.72	134693
Total For Check 134693						4,497.72	
Check 134694							
101-000-257-071	Reserve-Museum	TOM FARYNIARZ	Stain/Varnish for Children's Room	101719	11/06/19	64.83	134694
101-000-257-071	Reserve-Museum (Lights)	TOM FARYNIARZ	Pumpkins for Cemetery Walk and Lights for Exhibits	102519	11/06/19	42.87	134694
285-225-925-880	Heritage Days (Pumpkins)	TOM FARYNIARZ	Pumpkins for Cemetery Walk and Lights for Exhibits	102519	11/06/19	83.89	134694
Total For Check 134694						191.59	
Check 134695							
732-000-231-080	Payroll W/H-Cancer Insurance	TRANSAMERICA WORKSITE MARKETING	CANCER INSURANCE OCTOBER 2019	2503536655 10/19	11/06/19	67.35	134695
Total For Check 134695						67.35	
Check 134696							
677-200-950-610	Liability Claims-City	TRAVELERS	Dominique Slayton/7629K8128	566659	11/06/19	96.60	134696
Total For Check 134696						96.60	
Check 134697							
101-750-850-550	SMART-Equipment/Maintenance	TRINITY CARS INC	TAXI TOKENS	91760997	11/06/19	280.00	134697
Total For Check 134697						280.00	
Check 134698							
101-756-750-225	Concession Supplies	US FOOD SERVICE	CONCESSION ORDER	1439976	11/06/19	1,027.86	134698
Total For Check 134698						1,027.86	
Check 134699							
101-301-750-224	LEIN Services	VERIZON WIRELESS	Patrol Vehicle Services Sep 11 - Oct 10, 2019	9839818887	11/06/19	1,061.81	134699
101-440-750-221	Cellular Phones & Pagers	VERIZON WIRELESS	SEPT 11 - OCT 10	542088790-00001	11/06/19	54.67	134699



11/13/2019

## INVOICE GL DISTRIBUTION REPORT FOR CITY OF WYANDOTTE

EXP CHECK RUN DATES 11/01/2019 - 11/15/2019

JOURNALIZED PAID

BANK CODE: CLAIM

GL Number	Inv. Line Desc	Vendor	Invoice Desc.	Invoice	Chk Date	Amount	Check #
Total For Check 134699						1,116.48	
Check 134700							
101-000-257-064	BCB19-0074 1137 Lee	VIRGIL JOHNSON	BD Bond Refund	BCB19-0074	11/06/19	1,000.00	134700
Total For Check 134700						1,000.00	
Check 134701							
101-301-925-770	Prisoner Transport/Holding	WAYNE COUNTY ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE	Prisoner Billings - May 2019	300769	11/06/19	5,495.00	134701
202-440-825-420	Traffic Signals	WAYNE COUNTY ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE	SEPT 2019 TRAF SIG	300846	11/06/19	834.28	134701
Total For Check 134701						6,329.28	
Check 134702							
101-000-257-064	Reserve-Compliance Escrow	WAYNE METROPOLITAN CAA	ESCROW REFUND 1638 EUREKA 12-126	1638 EUREKA	11/06/19	200.00	134702
Total For Check 134702						200.00	
Check 134703							
285-225-925-860	Art Fair	WHERE THE SHOWS ARE !!!	Wyandotte Street Art Fair - City of Wyandotte	31498	11/06/19	35.00	134703
Total For Check 134703						35.00	
Check 134704							
101-756-825-430	Contractual Services	WORKBLADES INC	RESHARPEN ZAMBONI BLADES	Z00480	11/06/19	30.00	134704
Total For Check 134704						30.00	
Check 134705							
525-750-925-840	Advertising	Y P	ADVERTISING	10192019	11/06/19	33.00	134705
Total For Check 134705						33.00	
Check 134706							
101-000-652-005	Senior Swim Session One Fall 2019	YMCA	Swim Class Fall Session 1 & 2 2019	10302019	11/06/19	110.00	134706
101-000-652-005	Senior Swim Session Two Fall 2019	YMCA	Swim Class Fall Session 1 & 2 2019	10302019	11/06/19	110.00	134706
Total For Check 134706						220.00	
Check 134707							
101-000-257-102	Reserve-Wyandotte Art Center LLC	AVI Developers LLC	EE#2 MASONRY REPAIR/TUCKPOINTING AT JAMES R DESANA CENTER FILE #4758	JAMES R DESANA CENTE	11/06/19	45,466.00	134707
401-800-825-420	Building Maintenance-81 Chestnut	AVI Developers LLC	EE#2 MASONRY REPAIR/TUCKPOINTING AT JAMES R DESANA CENTER FILE #4758	JAMES R DESANA CENTE	11/06/19	52,677.65	134707
Total For Check 134707						98,143.65	
Check 134708							
101-000-257-064	BCB19-0148 1833 Vinewood	NANCY WININGER	BD Bond Refund	BCB19-0148	11/06/19	1,000.00	134708
Total For Check 134708						1,000.00	
Check 134709							
101-000-283-030	BOT18-0002 763 Cherry	PIZZO DEVELOPMENT GROUP LLC	BD Bond Refund	BOT18-0002	11/06/19	1,000.00	134709
Total For Check 134709						1,000.00	
Check 134710							
101-000-283-030	BOT18-0006 518 Plum	PIZZO DEVELOPMENT GROUP LLC	BD Bond Refund	BOT18-0006	11/06/19	1,000.00	134710
Total For Check 134710						1,000.00	
Check 134711							
101-000-257-064	BCB19-0168 1141 McKinley	THE MARY MAYFAIR MCKINLEY LP	BD Bond Refund	BCB19-0168	11/06/19	1,000.00	134711

11/13/2019

## INVOICE GL DISTRIBUTION REPORT FOR CITY OF WYANDOTTE

EXP CHECK RUN DATES 11/01/2019 - 11/15/2019

JOURNALIZED PAID

BANK CODE: CLAIM

GL Number	Inv. Line Desc	Vendor	Invoice Desc.	Invoice	Chk Date	Amount	Check #
Total For Check 134711						1,000.00	
Check 134712							
101-000-231-086	Pension Liability-DB (Employee)	CITY OF WYANDOTTE RETIREMENT	POLICE DEF BENEFIT	P/R ENDING 11/10/19	11/13/19	586.65	134712
Total For Check 134712						586.65	
Check 134713							
101-000-231-030	P/R Deductions-Union Dues	FOP LODGE 111	FOP LODGE 111	P/R ENDING 11/10/19	11/13/19	126.00	134713
Total For Check 134713						126.00	
Check 134714							
101-000-231-030	P/R Deductions-Union Dues	IAFF LOCAL #356	IAFF LOCAL #356	P/R ENDING 11/10/19	11/13/19	1,311.98	134714
Total For Check 134714						1,311.98	
Check 134715							
101-000-231-087	Pension Liability-DC (Employer)	ICMA RETIREMENT CORPORATION	ICMA RETIREMENT CORPORATION # 107305	P/R ENDING 11/10/19	11/13/19	9,225.70	134715
101-000-231-088	Pension Liability-DC (Employee)	ICMA RETIREMENT CORPORATION	ICMA RETIREMENT CORPORATION # 107305	P/R ENDING 11/10/19	11/13/19	4,612.86	134715
499-000-231-087	Pension Liability-DC (Employer)	ICMA RETIREMENT CORPORATION	ICMA RETIREMENT CORPORATION # 107305	P/R ENDING 11/10/19	11/13/19	207.08	134715
499-000-231-088	Pension Liability-DC (Employee)	ICMA RETIREMENT CORPORATION	ICMA RETIREMENT CORPORATION # 107305	P/R ENDING 11/10/19	11/13/19	103.54	134715
Total For Check 134715						14,149.18	
Check 134716							
101-000-231-087	Pension Liability-DC (Employer)	ICMA RETIREMENT CORPORATION	ICMA RETIREMENT CORPORATION # 107256	P/R ENDING 11/10/19	11/13/19	12,412.19	134716
101-000-231-088	Pension Liability-DC (Employee)	ICMA RETIREMENT CORPORATION	ICMA RETIREMENT CORPORATION # 107256	P/R ENDING 11/10/19	11/13/19	6,206.12	134716
Total For Check 134716						18,618.31	
Check 134717							
101-000-231-030	P/R Deductions-Union Dues	MICHIGAN AFSCME COUNCIL 25	DPS UNION DUES	P/R ENDING 11/10/19	11/13/19	253.44	134717
Total For Check 134717						253.44	
Check 134718							
101-000-231-040	P/R Deductions-Credit Union	MICHIGAN EDUCATION SAVINGS PROGRAM	MICHIGAN EDUCATION SAVINGS PROGRAM	P/R ENDING 11/10/19	11/13/19	250.00	134718
Total For Check 134718						250.00	
Check 134719							
101-000-231-030	P/R Deductions-Union Dues	POLICE OFFICERS ASSOCIATION OF MI	POLICE OFFICERS ASSOCIATION OF MI	P/R ENDING 11/10/19	11/13/19	1,039.54	134719
Total For Check 134719						1,039.54	
Check 134720							
101-000-231-070	P/R Deductions-Deferred Comp	RELiance TRUST COMPANY	AXA TRUST ID# 0155496177	P/R ENDING 11/10/19	11/13/19	5,575.00	134720
101-000-231-070	P/R Deductions-Deferred Comp	RELiance TRUST COMPANY	AXA TRUST ID# 0155496177	P/R ENDING 11/10/19	11/13/19	65.00	134720
Total For Check 134720						5,640.00	
Check 134721							
101-000-231-030	P/R Deductions-Union Dues	THIN BLUE LINE OF MICHIGAN	THIN BLUE LINE OF MICHIGAN	P/R ENDING 11/10/19	11/13/19	17.00	134721
Total For Check 134721						17.00	
Check 134722							
101-000-231-087	Pension Liability-DC (Employer)	VANTAGE POINT TRANSFER AGENTS	VANTAGE GC & DPS RHS # 801908	P/R ENDING 11/10/19	11/13/19	2,050.00	134722
101-000-231-088	Pension Liability-DC (Employee)	VANTAGE POINT TRANSFER AGENTS	VANTAGE GC & DPS RHS # 801908	P/R ENDING 11/10/19	11/13/19	2,050.00	134722
499-000-231-087	Pension Liability-DC (Employer)	VANTAGE POINT TRANSFER AGENTS	VANTAGE GC & DPS RHS # 801908	P/R ENDING 11/10/19	11/13/19	50.00	134722

11/13/2019

## INVOICE GL DISTRIBUTION REPORT FOR CITY OF WYANDOTTE

EXP CHECK RUN DATES 11/01/2019 - 11/15/2019

JOURNALIZED PAID

BANK CODE: CLAIM

GL Number	Inv. Line Desc	Vendor	Invoice Desc.	Invoice	Chk Date	Amount	Check #
499-000-231-088	Pension Liability-DC (Employee)	VANTAGE POINT TRANSFER AGENTS	VANTAGE GC & DPS RHS # 801908	P/R ENDING 11/10/19	11/13/19	50.00	134722
			Total For Check 134722			4,200.00	
Check 134723							
101-000-231-087	Pension Liability-DC (Employer)	VANTAGE POINT TRANSFER AGENTS	VANTAGE POLICE AND FIRE RHS # 803119	P/R ENDING 11/10/19	11/13/19	1,446.70	134723
101-000-231-088	Pension Liability-DC (Employee)	VANTAGE POINT TRANSFER AGENTS	VANTAGE POLICE AND FIRE RHS # 803119	P/R ENDING 11/10/19	11/13/19	1,446.70	134723
			Total For Check 134723			2,893.40	
Check 134724							
101-200-825-330	Legal Fees	WILLIAM R LOOK, PROFESSIONAL CORP	WILLIAM R LOOK	P/R ENDING 11/10/19	11/13/19	3,077.00	134724
			Total For Check 134724			3,077.00	
Check 134725							
731-000-231-040	Payroll W/H-Credit Union	MICHIGAN LEGACY CREDIT UNION	PENSION CREDIT UNION	PENSION 11/15/19	11/15/19	975.00	134725
			Total For Check 134725			975.00	
Check 134726							
731-000-394-020	Reserve-MSC Retired Benefits	MUNICIPAL SERVICE	DMS HEALTH INS PENSION	PENSION 11/15/19	11/15/19	8,253.34	134726
			Total For Check 134726			8,253.34	
Check 5856							
499-200-925-797	Third Friday Promotions	360 EVENT PRODUCTIONS LLC	.5k Funding	1093	11/06/19	2,500.00	5856
499-200-925-797	Third Friday Promotions	360 EVENT PRODUCTIONS LLC	Santa Pub Crawl	1087	11/06/19	2,500.00	5856
499-200-925-804	Marketing	360 EVENT PRODUCTIONS LLC	Small Business Saturday Promotions - Terry	1435	11/06/19	1,500.00	5856
			Total For Check 5856			6,500.00	
Check 5857							
101-448-750-220	Sanitation-Operating Expenses	ADAMS OHM	4TH QUARTER RANDOM DOT TESTING	3920	11/06/19	330.00	5857
101-750-850-550	SMART-Equipment/Maintenance	ADAMS OHM	4TH QUARTER RANDOM DOT TESTING	3920	11/06/19	220.00	5857
			Total For Check 5857			550.00	
Check 5858							
590-200-926-310	Operation,Maintenance & Replacement	ADVANTAGE PEST CONTROL	TOTAL CITY RAT SERVICE SEPTEMBER 2019	SEPT 2019 CITY	11/06/19	3,350.00	5858
			Total For Check 5858			3,350.00	
Check 5859							
101-448-825-431	Garage-Other Vehicle Maintenance	AL & SONS HYDRAULIC INC	HYD CYLINDER REPAIR FOR VPS 171 VIN 1FVHC5D3BDA96027	491-7803	11/06/19	535.00	5859
			Total For Check 5859			535.00	
Check 5860							
202-440-825-460	Resurfacing	AL'S ASPHALT PAVING CO INC	EE#14 EXTENSION-2019 HMA RESURFACNG FILE #4707	RESURFACING	11/06/19	83,740.83	5860
492-200-825-460	Resurfacing	AL'S ASPHALT PAVING CO INC	EE#14 EXTENSION-2019 HMA RESURFACNG FILE #4707	RESURFACING	11/06/19	60,704.32	5860
			Total For Check 5860			144,445.15	
Check 5861							
499-200-925-804	Marketing	ALLEGRA MARKETING	Santa Poster	7993	11/06/19	25.65	5861
			Total For Check 5861			25.65	
Check 5862							
285-225-925-825	Christmas Parade	American Paper Optics	Wyandotte Snowman Glasses	10312019	11/06/19	905.00	5862
			Total For Check 5862			905.00	

INVOICE GL DISTRIBUTION REPORT FOR CITY OF WYANDOTTE  
EXP CHECK RUN DATES 11/01/2019 - 11/15/2019  
JOURNALIZED PAID  
BANK CODE: CLAIM

Check Number	Inv. Line Desc	Vendor	Invoice Desc.	Invoice	Chk Date	Amount	Check #
Check 5863							
492-200-850-524	Recreation-City Parks	AMERICAN SWING PRODUCTS	SWING HANGER	68851	11/06/19	348.00	5863
			Total For Check 5863			348.00	
Check 5864							
101-448-750-241	Parks-Pesticides & Fertilizer	BACK TO NATURE LAWN CARE	Grub insecticed for the Theater Lot	391267	11/06/19	200.00	5864
101-448-750-241	Parks-Pesticides & Fertilizer	BACK TO NATURE LAWN CARE	Overseed at Theater Lot	390505	11/06/19	400.00	5864
101-448-750-241	Parks-Pesticides & Fertilizer	BACK TO NATURE LAWN CARE	Liquid Core Aeration Theater Lot	390504	11/06/19	200.00	5864
101-448-750-241	Parks-Pesticides & Fertilizer	BACK TO NATURE LAWN CARE	Liquid Core Aeration Lot 1	384854	11/06/19	41.50	5864
			Total For Check 5864			841.50	
Check 5865							
101-336-750-222	Medical/Rescue Supplies	BAKERS GAS & WELDING SUPPLIES	MEDICAL OXYGEN	01590705	11/06/19	68.99	5865
			Total For Check 5865			68.99	
Check 5866							
101-810-825-390	Consultants	BECKETT & RAEDER INC	AUGUST PROFESSIONAL SERVICE FEES AND EXPENSES	2019978	11/06/19	700.00	5866
101-810-825-390	Consultants	BECKETT & RAEDER INC	JULY PROFESSIONAL SERVICE FEES AND EXPENSES	2019894	11/06/19	700.00	5866
			Total For Check 5866			1,400.00	
Check 5867							
677-336-825-320	Worker's Comp-Medical Fees	BROADSPIRE SERVICES INC	LOSSES VALUED 10/01/2019 - 10/31/2019	210087684	11/06/19	1,362.86	5867
677-336-825-330	Worker's Comp-Legal Fees	BROADSPIRE SERVICES INC	LOSSES VALUED 10/01/2019 - 10/31/2019	210087684	11/06/19	1,355.82	5867
677-440-825-320	Worker's Comp-Medical Fees	BROADSPIRE SERVICES INC	LOSSES VALUED 10/01/2019 - 10/31/2019	210087684	11/06/19	5,923.43	5867
677-448-825-320	Worker's Comp-Medical Fees	BROADSPIRE SERVICES INC	LOSSES VALUED 10/01/2019 - 10/31/2019	210087684	11/06/19	10.15	5867
			Total For Check 5867			8,652.26	
Check 5868							
101-448-825-430	Garage-Police Vehicle Maintenance	BUDGET TIRE COMPANY	TIRES STOCK POLICE CARS	1-GS173205	11/06/19	1,548.00	5868
101-448-825-430	Garage-Police Vehicle Maintenance	BUDGET TIRE COMPANY	TIRES FOR VP 7-10 VIN 1GNSKDEC1HR232523	1-GS173113	11/06/19	516.00	5868
			Total For Check 5868			2,064.00	
Check 5869							
101-750-750-227	Senior Citizen Education	CATHERINE ROWLEY	Paint class pay ending 10-13-19 & 10-27-19	10312019	11/06/19	100.00	5869
101-750-750-227	Senior Citizen Education	CATHERINE ROWLEY	Paint class pay ending 10-13-19 & 10-27-19	10312019	11/06/19	100.00	5869
			Total For Check 5869			200.00	
Check 5870							
101-136-825-330	Attorneys (CA) & Interpreters	Christopher Bogard	COURT APPOINTED ATTORNEY	09102019	11/06/19	243.75	5870
101-136-825-330	Attorneys (CA) & Interpreters	Christopher Bogard	COURT APPOINTED ATTORNEY	090519	11/06/19	318.75	5870
101-136-825-330	Attorneys (CA) & Interpreters	Christopher Bogard	COURT APPOINTED ATTORNEY	090419	11/06/19	225.00	5870
101-136-825-330	Attorneys (CA) & Interpreters	Christopher Bogard	COURT APPOINTED ATTORNEY	093019	11/06/19	225.00	5870
101-136-825-330	Attorneys (CA) & Interpreters	Christopher Bogard	COURT APPOINTED ATTORNEY	091819	11/06/19	318.75	5870
101-136-825-330	Attorneys (CA) & Interpreters	Christopher Bogard	COURT APPOINTED ATTORNEY	091919	11/06/19	243.75	5870
			Total For Check 5870			1,575.00	
Check 5871							
101-000-202-000	A/P-Accrued	CITY OF SOUTHGATE	DCA - Esther Graves - July 1, 2019 - September 30, 2019	11012019	11/06/19	29,529.52	5871
			Total For Check 5871			29,529.52	

Check 5872

11/13/2019

## INVOICE GL DISTRIBUTION REPORT FOR CITY OF WYANDOTTE

EXP CHECK RUN DATES 11/01/2019 - 11/15/2019

JOURNALIZED PAID

BANK CODE: CLAIM

GL Number	Inv. Line Desc	Vendor	Invoice Desc.	Invoice	Chk Date	Amount	Check #
285-225-925-849	Special Events-Misc	CONNIE ALICE LUSTIG	Shop with Cop Poster	10312019	11/06/19	250.00	5872
285-225-925-860	Art Fair	CONNIE ALICE LUSTIG	Wooden Animals Downtown	103102019	11/06/19	400.00	5872
			Total For Check 5872			650.00	
Check 5873							
101-000-257-056	Reserve-Boat Ramp Operations	CONSTELLATION NEWENERGY-GAS DIV LLC	Fuel Charges - September 2019	2738898	11/06/19	7.82	5873
101-200-825-930	Heat (Gas)	CONSTELLATION NEWENERGY-GAS DIV LLC	Fuel Charges - September 2019	2738898	11/06/19	9.68	5873
101-301-825-930	Heat (Gas)	CONSTELLATION NEWENERGY-GAS DIV LLC	Fuel Charges - September 2019	2738898	11/06/19	77.23	5873
101-303-825-930	Heat (Gas)	CONSTELLATION NEWENERGY-GAS DIV LLC	Fuel Charges - September 2019	2738898	11/06/19	9.68	5873
101-303-825-930	Heat (Gas)	CONSTELLATION NEWENERGY-GAS DIV LLC	Fuel Charges - September 2019	2738898	11/06/19	3.10	5873
101-336-825-930	Heat (Gas)	CONSTELLATION NEWENERGY-GAS DIV LLC	Fuel Charges - September 2019	2738898	11/06/19	48.80	5873
101-448-825-930	Heat(Gas)	CONSTELLATION NEWENERGY-GAS DIV LLC	Fuel Charges - September 2019	2738898	11/06/19	336.33	5873
101-750-825-930	Heat (Gas)	CONSTELLATION NEWENERGY-GAS DIV LLC	Fuel Charges - September 2019	2738898	11/06/19	9.69	5873
101-750-825-930	Heat (Gas)	CONSTELLATION NEWENERGY-GAS DIV LLC	Fuel Charges - September 2019	2738898	11/06/19	9.69	5873
101-756-825-930	Heat (Gas)	CONSTELLATION NEWENERGY-GAS DIV LLC	Fuel Charges - September 2019	2738898	11/06/19	2,771.33	5873
101-756-825-930	Heat (Gas)	CONSTELLATION NEWENERGY-GAS DIV LLC	Fuel Charges - September 2019	2738898	11/06/19	76.61	5873
101-800-825-930	Heat (Gas)	CONSTELLATION NEWENERGY-GAS DIV LLC	Fuel Charges - September 2019	2738898	11/06/19	2.47	5873
101-800-825-930	Heat (Gas)	CONSTELLATION NEWENERGY-GAS DIV LLC	Fuel Charges - September 2019	2738898	11/06/19	1.86	5873
101-800-825-930	Heat (Gas)	CONSTELLATION NEWENERGY-GAS DIV LLC	Fuel Charges - September 2019	2738898	11/06/19	2.47	5873
525-750-825-930	Heat (Gas)	CONSTELLATION NEWENERGY-GAS DIV LLC	Fuel Charges - September 2019	2738898	11/06/19	7.20	5873
525-750-825-930	Heat (Gas)	CONSTELLATION NEWENERGY-GAS DIV LLC	Fuel Charges - September 2019	2738898	11/06/19	1.24	5873
530-444-825-930	Heat(Gas)-Bank Bldg	CONSTELLATION NEWENERGY-GAS DIV LLC	Fuel Charges - September 2019	2738898	11/06/19	13.17	5873
			Total For Check 5873			3,388.37	
Check 5874							
101-448-750-261	Garage-Gasoline & Oil	CORRIGAN OIL CO	FUEL GAS PRICE PER GALLON 1.6995 TOTAL GALLONS 6,201.00	6918378-IN	11/06/19	10,613.76	5874
			Total For Check 5874			10,613.76	
Check 5875							
101-136-825-330	Attorneys (CA) & Interpreters	CORY P WESTMORELAND	COURT APPOINTED ATTORNEY	091819	11/06/19	225.00	5875
101-136-825-330	Attorneys (CA) & Interpreters	CORY P WESTMORELAND	COURT APPOINTED ATTORNEY	091219	11/06/19	337.50	5875
			Total For Check 5875			562.50	
Check 5876							
677-200-825-450	Worker's Comp Insurance	DALY MERRITT INSURANCE	Worker's Compensation Policy/Auto Insurance Policy Audits	10242019	11/06/19	294.00	5876
			Total For Check 5876			294.00	
Check 5877							
101-000-257-087	Reserve-Police Public Relations	DENEEN POTTERY	Coffee Mugs for Promotional Purposes	76341	11/06/19	843.86	5877
			Total For Check 5877			843.86	
Check 5878							
101-448-825-430	Garage-Police Vehicle Maintenance	DICK GENTHE CHEVROLET	CREDIT	14353	11/06/19	(29.21)	5878
101-448-825-430	Garage-Police Vehicle Maintenance	DICK GENTHE CHEVROLET	AC REPAIRS TO VP 7-19 VIN 1GNLC2EC2FR576901	63667	11/06/19	414.05	5878
101-448-825-430	Garage-Police Vehicle Maintenance	DICK GENTHE CHEVROLET	DOOR HANDLE FOR VP 7-6 VIN 1GNLC2E07ER185361	14276	11/06/19	29.21	5878
101-448-825-430	Garage-Police Vehicle Maintenance	DICK GENTHE CHEVROLET	DOOR HANDLE FOR VP 7-6 VIN 1GNLC2E07ER185361	14361	11/06/19	31.51	5878
101-448-825-430	Garage-Police Vehicle Maintenance	DICK GENTHE CHEVROLET	FRONT GRILL PARTS FOR VP 7-11 VIN 1GNLCDE8GR274574	14362	11/06/19	145.85	5878
			Total For Check 5878			591.41	
Check 5879							
101-440-825-490	C of C Inspectors	DOUGLAS SCOTT THOMAS	INSPECTIONS	101419-102719	11/06/19	658.50	5879
			Total For Check 5879			658.50	

11/13/2019

## INVOICE GL DISTRIBUTION REPORT FOR CITY OF WYANDOTTE

EXP CHECK RUN DATES 11/01/2019 - 11/15/2019

JOURNALIZED PAID

BANK CODE: CLAIM

GL Number	Inv. Line Desc	Vendor	Invoice Desc.	Invoice	Chk Date	Amount	Check #
Check 5880							
101-301-825-350	Printing	DOWNRIVER OFFICE	Overtime Slips	21602	11/06/19	185.00	5880
101-303-725-190	Uniforms	DOWNRIVER OFFICE	Pappas & McKenzie, 2 shirts	21644	11/06/19	110.00	5880
			Total For Check 5880			295.00	
Check 5881							
101-448-825-431	Garage-Other Vehicle Maintenance	EXOTIC AUTOMATION & SUPPLY	HYD HOSE FOR VPS 49 VIN HLS06912	1958791	11/06/19	49.80	5881
			Total For Check 5881			49.80	
Check 5882							
101-303-825-220	Operating Expenses	FEED RITE PET SHOP & SUPPLY	Rabbit Food - 50 lbs	468939	11/06/19	23.99	5882
101-303-825-220	Operating Expenses	FEED RITE PET SHOP & SUPPLY	Scamp	468957	11/06/19	32.97	5882
101-303-825-220	Operating Expenses	FEED RITE PET SHOP & SUPPLY	Scamp, PUrina One Cat, Rabbit	468967	11/06/19	185.92	5882
265-301-925-730	Other Expenses - State	FEED RITE PET SHOP & SUPPLY	Wellness Core for K9 ICE	468968	11/06/19	64.99	5882
			Total For Check 5882			307.87	
Check 5883							
101-440-825-490	C of C Inspectors	GENE H STEPHENS	INSPECTIONS	101419-102719	11/06/19	602.50	5883
			Total For Check 5883			602.50	
Check 5884							
101-336-750-220	Operating Expenses	GLIDER WHOLESALE SUPPLY LLC	COFFEE MAKER/NAPKINS	67345	11/06/19	783.75	5884
			Total For Check 5884			783.75	
Check 5885							
101-325-725-190	Uniforms	HERKIMER RADIO SERVICE	4 Belt Clips for the Reserves	22662	11/06/19	51.04	5885
			Total For Check 5885			51.04	
Check 5886							
101-000-257-078	Reserve-Animal Care	HSB VETERINARY SUPPLY INC	Nobivac K9 1-DAPPV 25 tray Cold, Nobivac Canine Flu	376069	11/06/19	268.00	5886
			Total For Check 5886			268.00	
Check 5887							
101-336-750-222	Medical/Rescue Supplies	J & B MEDICAL SUPPLY	FIRST AID SUPPLIES	5816839	11/06/19	34.00	5887
			Total For Check 5887			34.00	
Check 5888							
101-756-825-420	Bldg & Equip Maintenance	J C EHRLICH	PEST CONTROL FOR YACK	4443512	11/06/19	58.00	5888
			Total For Check 5888			58.00	
Check 5889							
101-448-750-231	Const-Signage,Striping,Barricades	JACK DOHENY COMPANIES INC	Concrete core drill bit for sign installations	A27288	11/06/19	273.00	5889
			Total For Check 5889			273.00	
Check 5890							
101-440-725-115	Salaries-Seasonal (PT)	JEAN CLAUDE MARCOUX	PLAN REVIEW	101419-102719	11/06/19	525.00	5890
			Total For Check 5890			525.00	
Check 5891							
101-440-825-490	C of C Inspectors	JEFFERY CARLEY	INSPECTIONS	101419-102719	11/06/19	879.00	5891

INVOICE GL DISTRIBUTION REPORT FOR CITY OF WYANDOTTE  
EXP CHECK RUN DATES 11/01/2019 - 11/15/2019  
JOURNALIZED PAID  
BANK CODE: CLAIM

GL Number	Inv. Line Desc	Vendor	Invoice Desc.	Invoice	Chk Date	Amount	Check #
			Total For Check 5891			879.00	
Check 5892							
101-448-750-260	Garage-Operating Expenses	JERRY'S ACE HARDWARE	FILTER FOR PARTS WASHER DPS	068380	11/06/19	13.57	5892
101-448-750-260	Garage-Operating Expenses	JERRY'S ACE HARDWARE	fastenrs stock dps	068417	11/06/19	2.56	5892
101-448-825-430	Garage-Police Vehicle Maintenance	JERRY'S ACE HARDWARE	STEEL FOR VP 7-22 VIN 1GNLC2E01CR321951	068398	11/06/19	7.12	5892
530-444-825-420	Maintenance-Bank Bldg	JERRY'S ACE HARDWARE	HOOKS/KEY	068472	11/06/19	10.98	5892
			Total For Check 5892			34.23	
Check 5893							
101-448-750-260	Garage-Operating Expenses	KIMBALL MIDWEST	STOCK DPS GARAGE	7493067	11/06/19	470.35	5893
			Total For Check 5893			470.35	
Check 5894							
492-200-850-524	Recreation-City Parks	KIRBY BUILT	MEMORIAL BENCH	KB00009561	11/06/19	4,866.53	5894
			Total For Check 5894			4,866.53	
Check 5895							
492-200-850-528	Tree Maintenance	LANDSCAPE SUPPLY INC	Ginko Tree for City tree replacement	725959-01	11/06/19	167.25	5895
			Total For Check 5895			167.25	
Check 5896							
101-448-750-242	Parks-Equipment	LECKLER'S INC	Air Filter cover for chainsaw	205863	11/06/19	11.12	5896
101-448-750-242	Parks-Equipment	LECKLER'S INC	Mulching mower blades, 14" chainsaw, 2 cycle oil & spare chains	205864	11/06/19	995.92	5896
			Total For Check 5896			1,007.04	
Check 5897							
101-756-825-420	Bldg & Equip Maintenance	MI CUSTOM SIGNS	SAW MILLER DASHER	18016	11/06/19	106.00	5897
101-756-825-420	Bldg & Equip Maintenance	MI CUSTOM SIGNS	TARNOWSKI PLUMBING DASHER FOR SCOREBOARD	17974	11/06/19	442.13	5897
101-756-825-420	Bldg & Equip Maintenance	MI CUSTOM SIGNS	ALTA EQUIP DASHER	18001	11/06/19	834.26	5897
101-756-825-420	Bldg & Equip Maintenance	MI CUSTOM SIGNS	JEFF KRET DASHER	18067	11/06/19	106.00	5897
			Total For Check 5897			1,488.39	
Check 5898							
285-225-925-825	Christmas Parade	MOOSE & SQUIRREL	Christmas Greens 2019 Special Events Office	1763118	11/06/19	167.90	5898
			Total For Check 5898			167.90	
Check 5899							
101-840-825-350	Printing	PRINTING SYSTEMS INC	MASTER & ID CARDS - QTY 2000 EACH	209492	11/06/19	176.14	5899
			Total For Check 5899			176.14	
Check 5900							
101-215-750-220	Operating Expenses	PURE DATA SERVICES, LLC	ROUTINE SERVICE	3655	11/06/19	41.00	5900
			Total For Check 5900			41.00	
Check 5901							
101-750-825-490	Field Maintenance & Supplies	QUICK REFRIGERATION HTG. & COOLING	AIR PUMP SENSOR REPLACEMENT	19320	11/06/19	141.85	5901
101-750-825-490	Field Maintenance & Supplies	QUICK REFRIGERATION HTG. & COOLING	REFRIGERATION REPAIR AT COPELAND	19315	11/06/19	150.50	5901
			Total For Check 5901			292.35	
Check 5902							

11/13/2019

## INVOICE GL DISTRIBUTION REPORT FOR CITY OF WYANDOTTE

EXP CHECK RUN DATES 11/01/2019 - 11/15/2019

JOURNALIZED PAID

BANK CODE: CLAIM

GL Number	Inv. Line Desc	Vendor	Invoice Desc.	Invoice	Chk Date	Amount	Check #
101-336-825-430	Auto Maintenance	R&R FIRE TRUCK REPAIR, INC	MAIN DRAIN VALVE LEAK E72	56014	11/06/19	1,142.17	5902
101-336-825-430	Auto Maintenance	R&R FIRE TRUCK REPAIR, INC	PUMP TEST E72	55981	11/06/19	170.00	5902
101-336-825-430	Auto Maintenance	R&R FIRE TRUCK REPAIR, INC	PUMP TEST E71	55982	11/06/19	170.00	5902
101-336-825-430	Auto Maintenance	R&R FIRE TRUCK REPAIR, INC	PUMP TEST L72	55983	11/06/19	230.00	5902
			Total For Check 5902			<u>1,712.17</u>	
Check 5903							
101-440-825-490	C of C Inspectors	RONALD E KEEHN	INSPECTIONS	10142019-102719	11/06/19	443.50	5903
			Total For Check 5903			<u>443.50</u>	
Check 5904							
101-448-825-430	Garage-Police Vehicle Maintenance	SAFELITE FULFILLMENT INC	SEAT REPAIR VP 7-22 VIN 1GN1C2E0CR321951	03505-002338	11/06/19	245.00	5904
			Total For Check 5904			<u>245.00</u>	
Check 5905							
101-301-750-220	Operating Expenses	SAM'S CLUB	Supplies for hosting a training class	7656	11/06/19	156.70	5905
101-303-825-220	Operating Expenses	SAM'S CLUB	MISC. Supplies for DCAC	8068	11/06/19	223.78	5905
			Total For Check 5905			<u>380.48</u>	
Check 5906							
101-448-750-260	Garage-Operating Expenses	SHRADER TIRE & OIL	STOCK FILTERS DPS	44291-01	11/06/19	18.95	5906
101-448-750-260	Garage-Operating Expenses	SHRADER TIRE & OIL	FILTER STOCK DPS	446575-00	11/06/19	51.83	5906
101-448-750-260	Garage-Operating Expenses	SHRADER TIRE & OIL	FILTERS STOCK DPS	449137-00	11/06/19	12.08	5906
			Total For Check 5906			<u>82.86</u>	
Check 5907							
101-448-825-483	Contracted Grass Cutting - Private	Skarzynski's Landscaping LLC	High Grass Cuts	0502	11/06/19	75.00	5907
101-448-825-483	Contracted Grass Cutting - Private	Skarzynski's Landscaping LLC	High Grass Cuts	0501	11/06/19	500.00	5907
			Total For Check 5907			<u>575.00</u>	
Check 5908							
101-200-825-390	Consultants	SMOOTH DEVELOPMENT LLC	3247 Biddle, WBRA-LBRF, 166 Oak	178	11/06/19	1,758.75	5908
			Total For Check 5908			<u>1,758.75</u>	
Check 5909							
530-444-825-220	Operating Expenses-Bank Bldg	SPRINKSPEC DESIGN LLC	2019 ANNUAL FIRE SPRINKLER INSPECTION AND TEST	0241	11/06/19	825.00	5909
			Total For Check 5909			<u>825.00</u>	
Check 5910							
101-000-257-078	Reserve-Animal Care	THE PAWS CLINIC	Sterilize, Barbara, Delia, Juno, Molly, Otho, Piper, Suki	1821977	11/06/19	350.00	5910
101-000-257-078	Reserve-Animal Care	THE PAWS CLINIC	Sterilize, Sally/Grace	1820987	11/06/19	160.00	5910
101-000-257-078	Reserve-Animal Care	THE PAWS CLINIC	Sterilize, Evita/Lois/Mittens/Pickles	1820972	11/06/19	325.00	5910
101-000-257-078	Reserve-Animal Care	THE PAWS CLINIC	Sterilize/ Christine, General, Trill, Webbner	1819119	11/06/19	196.00	5910
101-000-257-078	Reserve-Animal Care	THE PAWS CLINIC	Sterilize/Jackson, Lily, Tia	1819155	11/06/19	270.00	5910
101-000-257-078	Reserve-Animal Care	THE PAWS CLINIC	Sterilize, Jack/Lydia	1819784	11/06/19	120.00	5910
101-000-257-078	Reserve-Animal Care	THE PAWS CLINIC	Sterilize/Corey, Hillary, Poppy, Shawn, Topanga	1819778	11/06/19	300.00	5910
101-000-257-078	Reserve-Animal Care	THE PAWS CLINIC	Sterilize - Marshall	1819802	11/06/19	60.00	5910
			Total For Check 5910			<u>1,781.00</u>	
Check 5911							
101-440-825-490	C of C Inspectors	THOMAS P KERR	INSPECTIONS	101419-102719	11/06/19	605.00	5911



11/13/2019

## INVOICE GL DISTRIBUTION REPORT FOR CITY OF WYANDOTTE

EXP CHECK RUN DATES 11/01/2019 - 11/15/2019

JOURNALIZED PAID

BANK CODE: CLAIM

GL Number	Inv. Line Desc	Vendor	Invoice Desc.	Invoice	Chk Date	Amount	Check #
101-440-825-491	Electrical Inspectors	THOMAS P KERR	INSPECTIONS	101419-102719	11/06/19	269.50	5911
			Total For Check 5911			874.50	
Check 5912							
101-440-825-492	Plumbing Inspectors	TIMOTHY THOMPSON	INSPECTIONS	101419-102719	11/06/19	392.00	5912
101-440-825-493	Mechanical Inspectors	TIMOTHY THOMPSON	INSPECTIONS	101419-102719	11/06/19	343.00	5912
			Total For Check 5912			735.00	
Check 5913							
590-200-926-210	Supplies	USA TRAILER SALES	NEW TRAILER FOR CEMENT SAW SEWER WORK	10006699	11/06/19	949.00	5913
			Total For Check 5913			949.00	
Check 5914							
101-440-825-490	C of C Inspectors	WALTER CZARNIK	INSPECTIONS	101419-102719	11/06/19	885.50	5914
101-440-825-491	Electrical Inspectors	WALTER CZARNIK	INSPECTIONS	101419-102719	11/06/19	922.00	5914
			Total For Check 5914			1,807.50	
Check 5915							
101-448-750-231	Const-Signage,Striping,Barricades	WENSCO SIGN SUPPLY	Reflective Black Vinyl for Police Vehicles	3240907	11/06/19	134.81	5915
			Total For Check 5915			134.81	
Check 5916							
101-448-825-430	Garage-Police Vehicle Maintenance	WINDER POLICE EQUIPMENT INC	PUSH BAR FOR VP 7-22 VIN 1GNLC2E01CR321951	192321	11/06/19	837.00	5916
			Total For Check 5916			837.00	
Check 5917							
530-444-825-220	Operating Expenses-Bank Bldg	WYANDOTTE ALARM CO	COMMERCIAL MONITORING 11/01/2019 TO 01/31/2020	140145	11/06/19	110.00	5917
			Total For Check 5917			110.00	
Check 5918							
101-756-825-420	Bldg & Equip Maintenance	WYANDOTTE ELECTRIC SUPPLY	MISC SUPPLIES	573944-0	11/06/19	12.43	5918
101-756-825-420	Bldg & Equip Maintenance	WYANDOTTE ELECTRIC SUPPLY	MISC SUPPLIES	573939-0	11/06/19	87.25	5918
			Total For Check 5918			99.68	
Check 5919							
101-000-228-010	Due to FICA/Medicare	INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE	INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE	P/R ENDING 11/10/19	11/13/19	9,171.30	5919
101-000-228-010	Due to FICA/Medicare	INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE	INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE	P/R ENDING 11/10/19	11/13/19	18,370.64	5919
499-000-228-010	Due to FICA/Medicare	INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE	INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE	P/R ENDING 11/10/19	11/13/19	207.64	5919
499-000-228-010	Due to FICA/Medicare	INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE	INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE	P/R ENDING 11/10/19	11/13/19	48.56	5919
525-000-228-010	Due to Social Security	INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE	INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE	P/R ENDING 11/10/19	11/13/19	30.82	5919
525-000-228-010	Due to Social Security	INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE	INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE	P/R ENDING 11/10/19	11/13/19	131.82	5919
			Total For Check 5919			27,960.78	
Check 5920							
101-000-231-070	P/R Deductions-Deferred Comp	MASSMUTUAL FINANCIAL GROUP	MASS MUTUAL FINANCIAL GROUP	P/R ENDING 11/10/19	11/13/19	3,498.09	5920
101-000-231-070	P/R Deductions-Deferred Comp	MASSMUTUAL FINANCIAL GROUP	MASS MUTUAL FINANCIAL GROUP	P/R ENDING 11/10/19	11/13/19	545.00	5920
499-000-231-070	P/R Deductions-Deferred Comp	MASSMUTUAL FINANCIAL GROUP	MASS MUTUAL FINANCIAL GROUP	P/R ENDING 11/10/19	11/13/19	3.44	5920
			Total For Check 5920			4,046.53	
Check 5921							
101-000-228-021	Due to State-W/H Tax (GC)	STATE OF MICHIGAN TREASURY DEPT	STATE OF MICHIGAN TREASURY	P/R ENDING 11/10/19	11/13/19	11,944.40	5921

11/13/2019

## INVOICE GL DISTRIBUTION REPORT FOR CITY OF WYANDOTTE

EXP CHECK RUN DATES 11/01/2019 - 11/15/2019

JOURNALIZED PAID

BANK CODE: CLAIM

GL Number	Inv. Line Desc	Vendor	Invoice Desc.	Invoice	Chk Date	Amount	Check #
499-000-228-021	Due to State-W/H Tax (GC)	STATE OF MICHIGAN TREASURY DEPT	STATE OF MICHIGAN TREASURY	P/R ENDING 11/10/19	11/13/19	45.04	5921
525-000-228-021	State Tax W/H-General City	STATE OF MICHIGAN TREASURY DEPT	STATE OF MICHIGAN TREASURY	P/R ENDING 11/10/19	11/13/19	38.21	5921
			Total For Check 5921			12,027.65	
Check 5922							
101-000-228-024	Due to Federal-W/H Tax	U.S. TAX ACCOUNT	US TAX ACCOUNT	P/R ENDING 11/10/19	11/13/19	30,818.69	5922
499-000-228-024	Due to Federal-W/H Tax	U.S. TAX ACCOUNT	US TAX ACCOUNT	P/R ENDING 11/10/19	11/13/19	63.50	5922
525-000-228-024	Due to Federal-W/H Tax	U.S. TAX ACCOUNT	US TAX ACCOUNT	P/R ENDING 11/10/19	11/13/19	116.78	5922
			Total For Check 5922			30,998.97	
Check 5923							
731-000-228-021	Due to State-W/H	STATE OF MICHIGAN TREASURY DEPT	STATE OF MICHIGAN TREASURY	PENSION 11/15/19	11/15/19	11,333.95	5923
			Total For Check 5923			11,333.95	
Check 5924							
101-000-654-000	Receipts-Yack Concessions	STATE OF MICHIGAN TREASURY DEPT	SALES TAX STATE OF MICHIGAN	OCTOBER 2019	11/15/19	239.04	5924
525-750-925-770	Taxes	STATE OF MICHIGAN TREASURY DEPT	SALES TAX STATE OF MICHIGAN	OCTOBER 2019	11/15/19	68.48	5924
			Total For Check 5924			307.52	
Check 5925							
731-000-228-024	Due to Federal-Income Taxes	U.S. TAX ACCOUNT	US TAX ACCOUNT	PENSION 11/15/19	11/15/19	61,209.39	5925
			Total For Check 5925			61,209.39	
Check 5926							
101-000-227-000	Due to Public Library	BACON MEMORIAL LIBRARY	TAX DIST LIBRARY SUMMER	SUMMER 2019	11/14/19	2,537.75	5926
			Total For Check 5926			2,537.75	
Check 5927							
101-000-223-000	Due to County	OFFICE OF THE WAYNE COUNTY	TAX DIST WAYNE COUNTY	SUMMER 2019	11/14/19	348,335.69	5927
101-000-224-000	Due to RESA	OFFICE OF THE WAYNE COUNTY	TAX DIST WAYNE COUNTY	SUMMER 2019	11/14/19	2,418.02	5927
101-000-224-024	Due to RESA - Enhancement Millage	OFFICE OF THE WAYNE COUNTY	TAX DIST WAYNE COUNTY	SUMMER 2019	11/14/19	25,963.89	5927
101-000-226-000	Due to Special Education	OFFICE OF THE WAYNE COUNTY	TAX DIST WAYNE COUNTY	SUMMER 2019	11/14/19	62,477.58	5927
101-000-228-000	Due to State (SET)	OFFICE OF THE WAYNE COUNTY	TAX DIST WAYNE COUNTY	SUMMER 2019	11/14/19	416,484.77	5927
			Total For Check 5927			855,679.95	
Check 5928							
101-000-225-000	DUE TO WYAN SCHOOL BOARD-OPER	SCHOOL DISTRICT OF THE	TAX DIST SCHOOL DISTRICT	SUMMER 2019	11/14/19	8,389.44	5928
101-000-225-025	Due to Wyan School Board-Debt	SCHOOL DISTRICT OF THE	TAX DIST SCHOOL DISTRICT	SUMMER 2019	11/14/19	4,964.83	5928
			Total For Check 5928			13,354.27	

11/13/2019

## INVOICE GL DISTRIBUTION REPORT FOR CITY OF WYANDOTTE

EXP CHECK RUN DATES 11/01/2019 - 11/15/2019

JOURNALIZED PAID

BANK CODE: CLAIM

GL Number	Inv. Line Desc	Vendor	Invoice Desc.	Invoice	Chk Date	Amount	Check #
		Fund Totals:					
			Fund 101 General Fund			1,168,377.64	
			Fund 202 Major Street Fund			84,575.11	
			Fund 203 Local Street Fund			15,404.37	
			Fund 265 Drug Forfeiture Fund			10,064.99	
			Fund 283 Grant Fund			220.00	
			Fund 285 Special Events Fund			2,573.45	
			Fund 290 Solid Waste Disposal Fund			22,958.28	
			Fund 401 Public Improvement Fund			52,677.65	
			Fund 492 TIFA Consolidated Fund			70,166.09	
			Fund 499 DDA tax increment Finance Fund			7,304.45	
			Fund 525 Municipal Golf Course Fund			9,140.05	
			Fund 530 Building Rental Fund			959.15	
			Fund 590 Sewage Fund			180,152.94	
			Fund 677 Self Insurance Fund			9,207.86	
			Fund 731 Retirement System Fund			81,771.68	
			Fund 732 Retiree Health Care Fund			1,618.93	
			Total For All Funds:			1,717,172.64	
			Payroll Checks 11/13/19			240,102.66	
			Pension Checks 11/15/19			521,788.47	
			Void Checks 132303, #132516			-248.5	
						<b>2,478,815.27</b>	

This is to certify that the above vouchers amounting to \$2,478,815.27 have been examined, that the materials and services have been received, that the price and computations are correct, that the invoices, receiving slips, and supporting data are attached and in order and that the proper accounts have been charged. The Treasurer is hereby authorized to pay the above vouchers.

Mayor \_\_\_\_\_

City Clerk \_\_\_\_\_



November 7, 2019

## CITY OF WYANDOTTE FIRE FIGHTER'S CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION MINUTES

A Regular Meeting of the City of Wyandotte Fire Fighter's Civil Service Commission was called to order by President Ptak at 5:05 p.m. on November 7, 2019, in the Conference Room of the Central Fire Station, 266 Maple, Wyandotte, Michigan.

### **ROLL CALL**

PRESENT: Commissioner Michael J. Ptak, President  
Commissioner David Liberacki, Vice President  
Commissioner Brian Kuhn, Secretary

ABSENT: None

ALSO, PRESENT: Daniel Wright, Fire Chief  
Jeffrey Prsza, Firefighter  
Beth Lekity, Recording Secretary

### **APPROVAL OF MINUTES**

Motion by Ptak, Supported by Liberacki

To approve the minutes of the October 9, 2019 meeting of the Firefighter's Civil Service Commission.

MOTION CARRIED.

### **COMMUNICATIONS**

### **OLD BUSINESS**

### **NEW BUSINESS**

#### 1. Internal Promotions

##### a. Letter from Chief Wright

Motion by Commissioner Ptak, Supported by Commissioner Liberacki

To accept the communication regarding the promotions of Tom Lyon to Assistant Fire Chief, Lt. Gregory Kmita to Captain, and Sgt. Jeremy Moline to Lieutenant, with all promotions effective as of November 4, 2019.

MOTION CARRIED.

#### 2. Updating of Eligibility List

Motion by Commissioner Liberacki, Supported by Commissioner Kuhn

To accept the updated version of the eligibility list, dated November 7, 2019, due to recent internal promotions.

MOTION CARRIED.

#### 3. Establishing Eligibility List for Captain/Scheduling of Examination

Motion by Commissioner Liberacki, Supported by Commissioner Kuhn

To approve the candidates eligible to take the Captain Exam and schedule said exam for the date of February 12, 2020 and to direct the Recording Secretary to create the documents necessary to begin the candidate application process. In a scenario where no competition exists, the Commission authorizes the Recording Secretary to invite the approved second round of candidates.

MOTION CARRIED.

4. Fire Chief Test Discussion

- a. Verify applicants and competitive nature of test

Motion by Ptak, Supported by Kuhn

To accept the applications of all eligible candidates for the testing of the rank of Fire Chief on January 8, 2020.

MOTION CARRIED.

5. Status of Probationary Firefighter Hiring

- a. Ad running in News Herald on 11/3, 11/6, 11/10, and 11/13 with a closing date of 11/27.
- b. CSC to pull list from EMPCO on 12/2 (recommended 72-hour waiting time from EMPCO) and certify at 12/11 meeting.
- c. CSC to advance test expiration date of Firefighter rank to 12/2/2021 on Eligibility List.

**DATE OF NEXT COMMISSION MEETING:** December 11, 2019

**ADJOURNMENT**

Motion by Kuhn, Supported Liberacki to adjourn this meeting of the Firefighter's Civil Service Commission at 5:37 p.m.

MOTION CARRIED



---

Beth Lekity, Recording Secretary  
Wyandotte Fire Fighter's Civil Service Commission

## ***CITY OF WYANDOTTE FIRE COMMISSION MEETING***

The Fire Commission meeting was held in the 2<sup>nd</sup> Floor Conference Room at Police Headquarters on Tuesday, October 22, 2019. Commissioner Harris called the meeting to order at 6:11 p.m.

### **ROLL CALL:**

Present:	Commissioner John Harris Commissioner Bobie Heck Chief Daniel Wright
Recording Secretary:	Lynne Matt
Absent:	Commissioner Doug Melzer

### **READING OF JOURNAL**

Motioned by Commissioner Heck, supported by Commissioner Harris to approve the minutes as recorded for the meeting held on October 8, 2019. Motion carried unanimously.

### **COMMUNICATIONS**

None

### **DEPARTMENTAL**

- 1. Chief Wright submitting request for Commissions support on promotion of Captain Thomas Lyon to position of Assistant Fire Chief*  
Commissioner Heck motioned to concur with the recommendation of Mayor to proceed with the appointment; supported by Commissioner Harris. Motion carried.
- 2. Chief Wright requesting Commissions support to have Mayor Peterson request an eligibility list of new hires from the Civil Service Commission*  
Commissioner Heck motioned to support request; supported by Commissioner Harris. Motion carried.
- 3. Department bills submitted October 16, 2019 in the amount of \$5,276.58*  
Commissioner Heck motioned to pay bills and accounts submitted as stated above; supported by Commissioner Harris. Roll call; motion carried.

Fire Commission Meeting  
Page 2  
October 22, 2019

**ADJOURNMENT**

No further business comes before the Commission, upon motion duly made and supported; the meeting adjourned at 6:26 p.m.

Respectfully submitted,

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "B. Heck", followed by the date "11-12-19".

11-12-19

Bobie Heck  
Secretary

MI/lm

# City of Wyandotte

## Police Commission Meeting

---

Regular Commission Meeting  
October 22, 2019

---

### **ROLL CALL**

Present: Commissioner John Harris  
Commissioner Bobie Heck  
Chief Brian Zalewski

Absent: Commissioner Doug Melzer (Excused)

Others Present: Deputy Chief Archie Hamilton

The regular meeting was called to order at the Wyandotte Police Department, 2015 Biddle Avenue, Wyandotte, Michigan by Chairperson, Commissioner Harris at 6:00 p.m.

The Minutes from the regular Police Commission meeting on October 8, 2019 were presented.

Heck moved, Harris seconded,  
CARRIED, to approve the regular minutes of October 8, 2019, as presented.

### **UNFINISHED BUSINESS**

NONE

### **COMMUNICATIONS**

NONE

### **DEPARTMENTAL**

#### **1. Police Officer Candidates**

The Department has been “going through the process” they would normally follow when hiring a new police officer. Although there are no openings currently, the Department is being proactive in anticipation of a vacancy in the relatively near future.

Final interviews were held with the potential candidates two weeks ago, and a hiring list was established.

Heck moved, Harris seconded  
CARRIED, to accept the established list of potential police officer candidates and place on file.

#### **2. Bills and Accounts – October 22, 2019, \$19,533.49**

Heck moved, Harris seconded  
CARRIED, to approve payment of the bills for October 22, 2019, \$19,533.49



**NEW BUSINESS.**

NONE

*Members of the Audience*

**ADJOURNMENT**

Since there was no further business to come before the Commission, there was a motion to adjourn the meeting at 6:10 p.m.

Heck moved, Harris seconded,  
CARRIED, to adjourn meeting at 6:10 p.m.

Laura Allen  
Administrative Assistant  
Wyandotte Police Department

# City of Wyandotte

## Police Commission Meeting

---

Regular Commission Meeting  
November 12, 2019

---

### **ROLL CALL**

Present: Commissioner Doug Melzer  
Commissioner Bobie Heck  
Chief Brian Zalewski

Absent: Commissioner John Harris (Excused)

Others Present: Deputy Chief Archie Hamilton

The regular meeting was called to order at the Wyandotte Police Department, 2015 Biddle Avenue, Wyandotte, Michigan by Chairperson, Commissioner Melzer at 6:08 p.m.

The Minutes from the regular Police Commission meeting on October 22, 2019 were presented.

Heck moved, Melzer seconded,  
CARRIED, to approve the regular minutes of October 22, 2019, as presented.

### **UNFINISHED BUSINESS**

NONE

### **COMMUNICATIONS**

NONE

### **DEPARTMENTAL**

#### **1. Police Statistics – October 2019 and Year-To-Date**

Chief Zalewski informed the Commissioners that nothing out of the ordinary is occurring, and the statistics are consistent with last year's and the previous year's figures.

Heck moved, Melzer seconded  
CARRIED, to receive and place on file the October 2019 and Year-To-Date statistics.

#### **2. Traffic Control Order – Handicap Parking Signs, 236 Superior Blvd.**

This location consists of an upper and lower unit and does not have a driveway. Traffic Officer Chelsea Harris inspected the location, and Chief Zalewski concurred with her recommendation to install handicap signs.

A second Traffic Control Order for 4312 17<sup>th</sup> Street was added as a late item to the agenda. This Traffic Control Order was also for Handicap Parking signs. Since the request met all the requirements, Chief Zalewski also recommended the installation of the Handicap Parking signs.

Chief Zalewski also mentioned that signs throughout the city are being removed after appropriate verification that they are no longer necessary.

Heck moved, Melzer seconded

CARRIED, to approve the installation of Handicap Parking signs at 236 Superior Blvd. and 4312 17<sup>th</sup> Street as presented by Chief Zalewski.

### **3. Outside Employment Application – Det. Sgt. Rick Weise**

Det. Sgt. Weise would like to work part-time at an assisted living facility performing maintenance work. This work will not interfere with his current duties at the Wyandotte Police Department.

Heck moved, Melzer seconded

CARRIED, to approve Det. Sgt. Rick Weise's Outside Employment Application as presented.

### **4. Purchase of New Vehicles**

Chief Zalewski would like to order two 2020 Tahoes for the patrol fleet and 1 2020 Explorer for the Detective Bureau. Monies were allocated in the current budget for these three vehicles.

Heck moved, Melzer seconded

CARRIED, to approve the purchase of two 2020 Tahoes and one 2020 Explorer as presented.

### **5. Hiring of New Police Officer**

Tyler Groat, son of Detective Ken Groat, went through the hiring process and came out as the number one candidate. He was born and raised in Wyandotte and continues to live here in our community.

Tyler will graduate from the Police Academy on December 12, 2019.

Heck moved, Melzer seconded

CARRIED, to approve the hiring of Tyler Groat contingent upon him meeting all requirements necessary for hiring a police officer within the City of Wyandotte.

### **6. Full-Time Dispatcher Position**

Kristen Fronczak is interested in working full-time, and is the next in line to fill a full-time dispatcher position. Both Chief Zalewski and Deputy Chief Hamilton recommended Ms. Fronczak for the current full-time opening.

Heck moved, Melzer seconded

CARRIED, to approve the hiring of Kristen Fronczak as a full-time dispatcher.

### **7. Bills and Accounts – November 12, 2019, \$38,054.33**

Heck moved, Melzer seconded

CARRIED, to approve payment of the bills for November 12, 2019, \$38,054.33

8. **Closed Session** – Chief Zalewski requested a closed session to discuss a disciplinary matter.

The closed session meeting was called to order at the Wyandotte Police Department, 2015 Biddle Avenue, Wyandotte, Michigan by Chairperson, Commissioner Melzer at 6:25 p.m.

Closed session held to consider material exempt from discussion or disclosure by state or federal statute. As specified in the **OPEN MEETINGS ACT, Act 267 of 1976, 15.268 Closed sessions; permissible purposes. Sec. 8. (h) and as specified below:**

Specific information about an individual's private affairs, if their right to have the information protected from public scrutiny is greater than the public's right to the information. **Michigan's Freedom of Information Act, Public Act No. 442 of 1976.**

The Commission reviewed and discussed an employee disciplinary matter.

The closed session of the police meeting was unanimously adjourned at 6:31 p.m.

### **NEW BUSINESS.**

1. **2020 Police and Fire Commission Meeting Calendar** – This was discussed in the Fire portion of tonight's Police and Fire Commission meeting. All agreed that the 2020 meeting calendar would continue with meeting every 2<sup>nd</sup> and fourth Tuesday of each month.
2. **Body Cams** – Commissioner Melzer inquired about the status of acquiring body cameras for the Department. Chief Zalewski has prepared a Request for Proposal (RFP) to be placed on the MITN (Bidnet) website for companies to offer proposals. Chief Zalewski has sent the RFP to the I.T. Department to have them review it for specifications before it is placed out for bid.

Evidence.com would be used for data storage.

*Members of the Audience*

### **ADJOURNMENT**

Since there was no further business to come before the Commission, there was a motion to adjourn the meeting at 6:40 p.m.

Heck moved, Melzer seconded,  
CARRIED, to adjourn meeting at 6:40 p.m.

Laura Allen  
Administrative Assistant  
Wyandotte Police Department